



Agenda

PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION

March 18, 2014
6:30 PM
Council Chambers, City Hall, 200 W. Fifth Street

Assistive listening devices are available upon request for meetings held in the Council Chambers. If an interpreter is needed for deaf or hearing impaired citizens, please call 252-329-4422 (voice) or 252-329-4060 (TDD) no later than two business days prior to the meeting.

- I. CALL MEETING TO ORDER -
- II. INVOCATION - Tony Parker
- III. ROLL CALL
- IV. APPROVAL OF MINUTES - January 21, 2014
- V. NEW BUSINESS

REZONINGS

1. Ordinance requested by Daughridge Oil Company of Greenville to rezone 4.2289 acres located between Staton House Road and Belvoir Highway and 400+/- feet west of North Memorial Drive from IU (Unoffensive Industry) to CH (Heavy Commercial).
2. Ordinance requested by Greg Lassiter DBA Champions Health and Fitness to rezone 2.505 acres located 250+/- north of East 10th Street and 430+/- feet east of Homestead Cemetery from OR (Office-Residential [High Density Multi-family]) to CG (General Commercial).
3. Ordinance requested by Oxford Street, LLC to rezone 3.935 acres located between Old Fire Tower Road and Rosemont Drive and 450+/- feet east of County Home Road from RA20 (Residential-Agricultural) to OR (Office-Residential [High Density Multi-family]).

TEXT AMENDMENTS

4. Ordinance initiated by the Greenville City Council to amend the Zoning Ordinance by removing the zoning text provisions relating to increased occupancy in the University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay District.

5. Ordinances initiated by the Greenville City Council to amend the Zoning Ordinance by removing the text provisions related to the University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay District and to amend the zoning map to delete the University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay.

VI. ADJOURN

DRAFT OF MINUTES PROPOSED FOR ADOPTION BY THE GREENVILLE PLANNING
AND ZONING COMMISSION

January 21, 2014

The Greenville Planning and Zoning Commission met on the above date at 6:30 p.m. in the Council Chambers of City Hall.

Ms Shelley Basnight -Chair-*	
Mr. Tony Parker - *	Ms. Chris Darden - *
Mr. Terry King - *	Ms. Ann Bellis - *
Ms. Linda Rich - X	Mr. Brian Smith - *
Mr. Doug Schrade - X	Mr. Jerry Weitz -*
Ms. Wanda Harrington-*	Mr. Torico Griffin -X

The members present are denoted by an * and the members absent are denoted by an X.

VOTING MEMBERS: Parker, Bellis, Smith, Weitz, Darden, King, Harrington

PLANNING STAFF: Thomas Weitnauer, Chief Planner, Chantae Gooby, Planner II and Amy Nunez, Staff Support Specialist II.

OTHERS PRESENT: Dave Holec, City Attorney, Carl Rees, Economic Development Officer, Tim Corley, Civil Engineer II, and Jonathan Edwards, Communications Technician.

MINUTES: Motion was made by Mr. Smith, seconded by Mr. King, to accept the December 17, 2013 minutes as presented. Motion carried unanimously.

NEW BUSINESS

ORDINANCE REQUESTED BY EASTERN GROUP PROPERTIES, LLC TO REZONE 0.825 ACRES (35,949 SQUARE FEET) LOCATED ALONG THE EASTERN RIGHT-OF-WAY OF BROWNLEA DRIVE AND 130+- FEET SOUTH OF EAST 10TH STREET FROM R9 (RESIDENTIAL [MEDIUM DENSITY MULTI-FAMILY]) TO R6 (RESIDENTIAL [HIGH DENSITY MULTI-FAMILY]).- APPROVED

Ms. Chantae Gooby, Planner II, delineated the property. Two letters of opposition from adjoining property owners were given to Commissioners. The property is located in the central section of the city, south of 10th Street and along Brownlea Drive. It is near ECU and the College Court Subdivision. This property was a mobile home park years ago. The property is currently vacant. North of the property is commercial and under the same ownership as the subject property. College Court is to the east and is a single-family subdivision. Duplex units and a few single-family homes are along Brownlea Drive. This request could generate about 39 additional trips per day. The capacity of 10th Street at this location is 33,500 trips per day and

the current count is at 25,500. All traffic must use 10th Street since Brownlea Drive does not connect with 14th Street. There are no plans, nor funds to connect Brownlea Drive to 14th Street. This zoning pattern has been in effect since 1969. A few years ago the College Court and Coghill Subdivisions were rezoned single-family only. Prior to that, these subdivisions were zoned R9. Under current R9 zoning, the property could accommodate 3 duplex buildings or 6 units. Under the requested R6 zoning, the property could accommodate about 10 multi-family units, apartments or townhouses. The Future Land Use Plan (FLUP) recommends commercial at the intersection of East 10th Street and Brownlea Drive transitioning to high density residential to the south and medium density residential to the east. In staff's opinion, the request is in compliance with Horizon's Greenville Community Plan and the Future Land Use Plan Map.

Ms. Bellis asked if there was a commercial site on Brownlea Drive.

Ms. Gooby said there is a brick building to the south of the rezoning that the tax parcel data information indicates is a warehouse. She stated she was unsure of the current use.

Ms. Bellis asked how that matches the zoning map.

Ms. Gooby stated that the commercial property has been there for a while.

Chairwoman Basnight opened the public hearing.

Mr. Bryan Fagundus, on behalf of Eastern Group Property, spoke in favor of the request. He stated that he did not have anything to add to Ms. Gooby's presentation, but would answer any questions.

Mr. Krage Gardiner spoke in opposition of the request. He stated he resides close to the proposed rezoning property and that he has lived in the College Court neighborhood since 1967. He stated that he does not believe there is a need for a high density building in this area when so much is available in Greenville. He stated there is a small group of people who are interested in money that do not care about the neighborhood. He stated he knows the owner of the small commercial/warehouse property on Brownlea Drive and that the property is vacant.

Michael Gibson, with Pinnacle Property Management of NC Inc, spoke in opposition of the request. He stated he lives near the College Court Subdivision. He stated he represents two owners, Option Associates in Wilson and Residuum Properties in Greenville, whom together own 16 duplexes on Brownlea Drive. He stated that people would move into the new complex causing a higher vacancy rate in the existing duplexes in the area. He stated there are many available units throughout Greenville.

Mr. Weitz asked how old the units are that he represents.

Mr. Gibson stated he did not know but would guess the late 1970's. He stated the owners he represents have updated the properties and spend resources to keep them maintained.

Mr. Bryan Fagundus spoke in rebuttal. He stated that the site is about 0.8 acres. He stated they are considering about 8 units for this site. He stated that they are in compliance with the Land Use Plan.

Ms. Bellis asked what the plan was for screening, lighting, and parking.

Mr. Fagundus stated they will develop in accordance to the City's zoning and multi-family requirements. He stated they would use a combination of fence, shrubs, trees and evergreens for screening and would follow the City's new lighting standards to prevent light pollution. He stated they will have parking in the front.

Ms. Darden asked if there are other properties on Brownlea Drive that are not duplexes.

Mr. Fagundus stated they are predominately duplexes.

Ms. Gooby stated that there are duplexes, three single-family properties, townhouse duplexes and one commercial use.

Ms. Darden asked why they want to change the land use.

Mr. Fagundus stated that they prefer townhomes versus duplexes. He stated they look the same but they will have 4 units per building versus 2 units.

Mr. Holec stated the entire range of all uses needs to be taken into consideration. Multi-family is a permitted use within the proposed zoning.

No one spoke in opposition for the rebuttal.

Chairwoman Basnight closed the public hearing and opened for board discussion.

Mr. Parker asked staff what is the rough estimate of rental percentage.

Ms. Gooby stated most likely 100%.

Mr. Parker asked how the one commercial property got there and if it was zoned commercial.

Ms. Gooby stated the property was zoned residential and probably was built when zoning regulations were much more relaxed was a fluke. The property is zoned residential.

Ms. Darden stated that the majority of duplexes were built in 1998 and 2001.

Ms. Harrington stated that duplexes have been there a lot longer.

Mr. Smith stated that they were built in the 1980's.

Ms. Bellis stated that some of the duplexes have been there since the 1980's.

Mr. Weitz stated that the age of the units is of minor concern because the whole street is shown in the Land Use Plan for High Density Residential. He stated that if this rezoning is approved, then all properties in that area are appropriate for R6 apartment zoning. He stated the possibility for rezoning requests on older units in the future and could extend the zoning through the whole neighborhood. He stated that he found a policy in the Horizon's Plan that is not cited in the staff report. He read a section directly from the Horizon's Greenville Comprehensive Plan:

Section 3 Plan Elements, Urban Form & Land Use, Neighborhoods 7(i). The City will allow different housing densities to about one another as long as proper buffering and design are provided as needed. Factors in determining preferred locations for high density residential development shall include: close proximity to employment and shopping centers, access to minor and major thoroughfares and transit systems, and the availability of public services and facilities. High density uses adjoining major thoroughfares should be buffered from the highway with berms and/or vegetative screening.

Mr. Weitz stated the property will only have about 4 additional units and the request seems consistent with the policy and supports the rezoning.

Motion made by Mr. Smith, seconded by Ms. Harrington, to recommend approval of the proposed amendment to advise that it is consistent with the Comprehensive Plan and other applicable plans and to adopt the staff report which addresses plan consistency and other matters. Those in favor: Mr. Parker, Ms. Bellis, Mr. Smith, Mr. Weitz, Mr. King, Ms. Harrington. Those in opposition: Ms. Darden. Motion passed.

ORDINANCE TO AMEND THE ZONING ORDINANCE BY ADDING OUTSIDE TIRE STORAGE AND DISPLAY STANDARDS.-APPROVED

Thomas Weitnauer, Chief Planner, explained the text amendment. During the September 2013 City Council meeting, a request was made to staff to assess tire regulations. The Police Department, Fire/Rescue Department, Code Enforcement and Planning Divisions collaborated to find ways to improve outside tire storage. Staff provided a report to City Council on December 12, 2013 in which City Council directed staff to proceed with preparing text amendments to strengthen rules regarding tire storage. Minor repair activities are allowed by right in the following zoning districts: Heavy Commercial, Unoffensive Industry, Industry, Planned Unoffensive Industry, and Planned Industry. Potential nuisance, such as mosquitoes, health hazards, fire hazards, and aesthetic view could be a problem if regulations are not put in place. As an example, the property at 2800 S. Memorial Drive was a nuisance. It is now in compliance and cleaned up. Problems and frustration arose regarding enforcement when the Fire Department, which used the NC Fire Code, and the Planning Division, which uses the Zoning Ordinance, had competing regulations. Other jurisdictions were contacted to verify how they regulate tire storage. The following are the standards, for New and Grandfathered Properties, being added to the text:

Outside Tire Storage Standards

- (a) 10% of lot or 25% of building
- (b) Maximum of 100 tires
- (c) Required buffers
- (d) Store upright in racks
- (e) 20 feet separation
- (f) 5 feet between racks
- (g) Comply with NC Fire Code
- (h) 9 months to comply

Outside Tire Display Standards

- Within 10 feet of building
- Store outside of bufferyards
- Maximum of 24 tires
- 9 months to comply

In staff's opinion, the proposed Zoning Ordinance Text Amendment is consistent and in compliance with Horizon's Greenville Community Plan.

Ms. Bellis asked if this was for new, used, used for sale, used for storage tires or does it run the gamut.

Mr. Weitnauer stated that it runs the gamut.

Ms. Bellis asked what happens to used tires after a disposal fee has been paid.

Mr. Weitnauer stated that they go to a landfill or can be kept for resale depending on the condition.

Ms. Bellis asked if the proposed included a maximum of 100 tires on site in any condition.

Mr. Weitnauer stated yes and that only about 3-4 businesses that sell used tires keep them outside. Most keep their tires inside.

Ms. Bellis asked if the tires that are stored on racks outside could be covered to keep from filling with water.

Mr. Weitnauer stated that it could be included in the amendment. He stated that the City of Gastonia does required plastic coverings.

Mr. Parker asked that if the property is screened, would the covering be seen by the public.

Mr. Weitnauer stated no if they are to follow the new guidelines.

Mr. Parker asked if there is a certain type of plastic or material that the City of Gastonia required or how it was to be maintained.

Mr. Weitnauer stated that they did not specify but if we are to require it then it should include maintenance.

Chairwoman Basnight asked if the 24 display was included in the 100 or in addition to.

Mr. Weitnauer stated it is in addition to.

Chairwoman Basnight opened the public hearing.

No one spoke in favor of the request.

No one spoke against the request.

Chairwoman Basnight closed the public hearing and opened for board discussion.

Mr. Weitz stated that he agrees that the standards are appropriate. He stated that water in tires could be a breeding ground for mosquitoes.

Mr. Parker asked if they should enhance the tires on racks by requiring a plastic cover.

Mr. Weitz stated not necessarily.

Mr. Parker asked staff if the covered racks would be overkill.

Mr. Weitnauer stated not at all.

Mr. Weitz stated he would like to recommend a word change on proposed ordinance: page 3 Section 2 (Y) (1) should be changed from tires displayed to tires stored.

Mr. Weitnauer agreed.

Mr. Parker stated he would like to see the plastic overlay.

Ms. Bellis agreed with Mr. Parker's request.

Chairwoman Basnight asked if anyone objected.

Ms. Harrington agreed that it was a good idea and stated it would help keep the rain out.

Mr. Weitz stated time should be given to staff to research.

Mr. Weitnauer asked if it was for the display or stored tires.

Mr. Parker stated the cover would be just for storage to protect public health.

Chairwoman Basnight asked if specification of type of cover was needed.

Mr. Parker stated to leave the specification up to staff.

Motion made by Ms. Harrington, seconded by Mr. Parker, to recommend approval of the proposed amendment to advise that it is consistent with the Comprehensive Plan and other applicable plans and to adopt the staff report which addresses plan consistency and other matters with the following changes: 1. Change word from display to stored on proposed

ordinance page 3 Section 2 (Y) (1), and 2. Require that stored racks be covered. Motion passed unanimously.

OTHER ITEMS OF BUSINESS

DISCUSSION ITEM FOR AN UPCOMING TEXT AMENDMENT FOR MICROBREWERIES.

Mr. Thomas Weitnauer, Chief Planner, spoke about proposed standards and areas for microbreweries in the City. Currently the City has the 500 feet ordinance for public/private clubs but there are no ordinances for microbreweries. Possible standards:

- Create a definition on 2 scales: repurposed and industrial.
- Limit maximum size
- Set percentage of square feet of building devoted to production
- Allowed by special use permit
- Safety regulations (i.e. trained bouncers and no cover charge)
- Not allowed within 500 ft of existing public/private club or residential unless in West Greenville CRA (Center City Redevelopment Area) using existing buildings and reuse local or national historic district buildings

Mr. Carl Rees, Economic Development Officer spoke. The 2013-2014 Economic Development Initiative handouts were given to Commissioners. The strategic goals implementation, adopted by the Council, is to increase City tax base, increase quality of life, and increase jobs. One target area would include advanced manufacturing in food and beverage. Microbreweries in the urban part of our City would revitalize these areas, increase tax base, and increase high quality entertainment venues. This is a growing market in the US and here in North Carolina like in New Bern and Farmville. There is a quality work force and an abundant source of water in our area to support the beverage sector. 2-3 smaller operations and maybe 1 production level facility would be considered a win for the City.

Mr. Parker stated the Mother Earth Brewery in Kinston is phenomenal. He stated it is a repurposed building that is completely green. He stated he highly encourages microbreweries in Greenville.

Mr. Weitnauer stated this is the first step in preparing an ordinance draft.

Mr. Weitz asked if the microbrewery would be the principal use and then also a bar, tavern, or restaurant. He asked which would be the primary use of the property.

Mr. Weitnauer stated that they could sell what they produce. He stated their primary use would be microbrewery but they could have food and/or live music.

Mr. Weitz asked if it would be classed as a tavern and meet requirements and be a microbrewery.

Mr. Weitnauer stated that yes they would have to meet ABC permits/regulations.

Mr. Weitz asked what it would be called.

Mr. Weitnauer stated that the ordinance would be written up with requirements that make this different from a nightclub but have the required state ABC permits.

DISCUSSION ITEM FOR AN UPCOMING TEXT AMENDMENT TO REQUIRE SIDEWALKS FOR MAJOR COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT ALONG MAJOR CORRIDORS.

Mr. Thomas Weitnauer, Chief Planner, spoke about the development of standards for commercial sidewalks. He stated that many stakeholders like Public Works, the Bicycle & Pedestrian Commission, ECU, and Pitt County Schools would be involved.

The areas of study:

- A. Define major commercial development
- B. Define and indentify location of missing gaps in sidewalks
- C. Study recently developed commercial projects where sidewalks were not required or installed and look for foot paths
- D. Study areas where sidewalk requirements may not be appropriate
- E. Other considerations: Lighting, landscaping, bus stop/shelter locations, employment centers, and residential densities

It is very expensive for the City to retrofit after the fact. Compliance with City documents and adopted plans will be taken into consideration as well as reviewing peer cities sidewalk requirements. The study should take a couple of months.

Chairwoman Basnight asked who would keep up the grassy areas around the sidewalks.

Mr. Weitnauer stated probably the City if it is in the right of way or the property owner. He stated he was not sure but would include the issue of long-term maintenance in the study.

Mr. Parker stated that there are areas on Greenville Boulevard near Charles Boulevard where overgrown vegetation has blocked the sidewalk. He stated that it needed to be found out who is responsible for maintenance. He stated that a sidewalk ordinance is great and should have been done 20 years ago.

Mr. Weitnauer stated that the responsible party for maintenance could be owner, City, County, or State.

Chairwoman Basnight asked about sidewalks on both sides of the streets.

Mr. Parker agrees with Chairwoman Basnight's to put sidewalks on both sides of street.

Mr. Weitnauer said it should be both.

Mr. Parker stated that the City has been retrofitting for years and that both sides of the street should be included so that the sidewalks are installed completely from the get go.

Mr. Weitz stated he is in favor of sidewalk requirements. He stated he is concerned that the scope of study is for major commercial on a major corridor and that to him is unacceptable. He stated the sidewalk ordinance should encompass more than commercial thoroughfares. He stated a sidewalk requirement for land development should have been in place years ago. He stated there is a lot of support in the Horizons Plan for an all-encompassing sidewalk requirement. He stated that Bicycle and Pedestrian Master Plan states: The City shall adopt a requirement upon all new developments that streets shall be bordered by sidewalks on both sides except on alleys, service drives, and principal arterials. Streets should provide adequate facilities for all types of traffic including motorists, pedestrians, bicyclists, and transit users including all levels of ability...etc. He stated that there are 9-10 policies in the Horizons Plan that urges us to move in the direction of safe sidewalks. He urged staff not to limit the sidewalk requirements to just commercial. He stated standards should include requirements for commercial and office developments to link up/attach to current public sidewalks.

Mr. Parker agreed with Mr. Weitz's statement. He stated it needs to be done right and the sidewalk ordinance needs to encompass everything.

Mr. Weitnauer thanked the board for their suggestions. He stated that staff would return with a proposed text for an ordinance for their further input.

**With no further business, motion made by Mr. Weitz, seconded by Mr. Parker, to adjourn.
Motion passed unanimously. Meeting adjourned at 7:48 p.m.**

Respectfully Submitted,

Merrill Flood, Secretary to the Commission
Director of Community Development Department



City of Greenville, North Carolina

Meeting Date: 3/18/2014
Time: 6:30 PM

Title of Item:

Ordinance requested by Daughridge Oil Company of Greenville to rezone 4.2289 acres located between Staton House Road and Belvoir Highway and 400+/- feet west of North Memorial Drive from IU (Unoffensive Industry) to CH (Heavy Commercial).

Explanation:

Abstract: The City has received a request from Daughridge Oil Company of Greenville to rezone 4.2289 acres located between Staton House Road and Belvoir Highway and 400+/- feet west of North Memorial Drive from IU (Unoffensive Industry) to CH (Heavy Commercial).

Required Notices:

Planning and Zoning meeting notice (property owner and adjoining property owner letter) mailed on March 4, 2014.
On-site sign(s) posted on March 4, 2014.
City Council public hearing notice (property owner and adjoining property owner letter) mailed - N/A at this time.
Public hearing legal advertisement published - N/A at this time.

Comprehensive Plan:

The subject property is located in Vision Area A.

Memorial Drive is considered a "gateway" corridor from the Tar River and continuing north. Gateway corridors serve as primary entranceways into the City and help define community character. Gateway corridors may accommodate a variety of intensive, large scale uses, in appropriately located focus areas with lower intensity office and/or high density residential development in the adjacent transition areas.

There is a designated intermediate focus area located at the intersection of North Memorial Drive and Belvoir Highway. These nodes typically contain between

50,000 to 150,000 square feet of conditioned floor space.

The Future Land Use Plan Map recommends commercial (C) at the southwest corner of the intersection of Martin Luther King, Jr. Highway and North Memorial Drive.

Thoroughfare/Traffic Volume Report Summary (PWD - Engineering Division):

Based on possible uses permitted by the requested rezoning, the proposed rezoning classification could generate 3,873 trips to and from the site via North Memorial Drive, which is a net increase of 1,296 additional trips per day.

During the review process, measures to mitigate traffic impacts will be determined.

History/Background:

In 1969, the subject property was zoned IU (Unoffensive Industry).

Present Land Use:

Overflow parking lot for Fuel Dock and vacant

Water/Sewer:

Water and sanitary sewer are located in the right-of-way of Staton House Road.

Historic Sites:

There are no known effects on designated sites.

Environmental Conditions/Constraints:

There are no known effects on the designated area.

Surrounding Land Uses and Zoning:

North: CH - vacant

South: CH - Greenfield Plaza Shopping Center

East: IU - Colony Tire, Burger King, Fuel Dock

West: IU - one (1) single-family residence

Density Estimates:

Under the current zoning (IU), the site could accommodate a building of 40,526+/- square feet of mini-storage/warehouse/conventional and fast food restaurant space.

Under the proposed zoning (CH), the site could accommodate a building

of 40,526+-square feet of retail/mini-storage/conventional and fast food restaurant space.

The anticipated build-out time is 1-2 years.

Fiscal Note: No cost to the City.

Recommendation: In staff's opinion, the request is in compliance with Horizons: Greenville's Community Plan and the Future Land Use Plan Map.

"In compliance with the comprehensive plan" should be construed as meaning the requested rezoning is (i) either specifically recommended in the text of the Horizons Plan (or addendum to the plan) or is predominantly or completely surrounded by the same or compatible zoning and (ii) promotes the desired urban form. The requested district is considered desirable and in the public interest, and staff recommends approval of the requested rezoning.

Note: In addition to other criteria, the Planning and Zoning Commission and City Council shall consider the entire range of permitted and special uses for the existing and proposed districts as listed under Title 9, Chapter 4, Article D of the Greenville City Code.

Viewing Attachments Requires Adobe Acrobat. [Click here](#) to download.

Attachments / click to download

- [Traffic Report](#)
 - [Location Map](#)
 - [Survey](#)
 - [Bufferyard and Vegetation Standards](#)
 - [List_of_uses_IU_to_CH_962698](#)
-

EXISTING ZONING

IU (Unoffensive Industry)

Permitted Uses

(1) General:

- a. Accessory use or building
- b. Internal service facilities
- c. On-premise signs per Article N
- d. Off-premise signs per Article N
- e. Temporary uses; of listed district uses
- f. Retail sales; incidental
- g. Incidental assembly of products sold at retail or wholesale as an accessory to principle use

*(2) Residential:** None

*(3) Home Occupations (see all categories):** None

(4) Governmental:

- a. Public utility building or use
- b. City of Greenville municipal government building or use (see also section 9-4-103)
- c. County or state government building or use not otherwise listed; excluding outside storage and major or minor repair
- d. Federal government building or use
- e. County government operation center

(5) Agricultural/ Mining:

- a. Farming; agriculture, horticulture, forestry (see also section 9-4-103)
- b. Greenhouse or plant nursery; including accessory sales
- c. Farmers market
- e. Kennel (see also section 9-4-103)
- f. Stable; horse only (see also section 9-4-103)
- g. Stable; per definition (see also section 9-4-103)
- h. Animal boarding not otherwise listed; outside facility, as an accessory or principal use

(6) Recreational/ Entertainment:

- f. Public park or recreational facility
- g. Private noncommercial park or recreational facility
- p. Circus, carnival or fairs

(7) Office/ Financial/ Medical:

- b. Operation/processing center
- c. Office; customer service not otherwise listed, including accessory service delivery vehicle parking and indoor storage
- f. Veterinary clinic or animal hospital (see also animal boarding; outside facility, kennel and stable)
- g. Catalogue processing center

(8) Services:

- n. Auditorium

- s. Hotel, motel, bed and breakfast inn; limited stay lodging (see also residential quarters for resident manager, supervisor or caretaker and section 9-4-103)
- z. Printing or publishing service including graphic art, map, newspapers, magazines and books
 - aa. Catering service including food preparation (see also restaurant; conventional and fast food)
 - bb. Civic organization
 - gg. Vocational rehabilitation center
 - mm. Commercial laundries; linen supply
 - nn. Industrial laundries
- y. Television, and/or radio broadcast facilities including receiving and transmission equipment and towers or cellular telephone and wireless communication towers [unlimited height, except as provided by regulations]

(9) Repair:

- b. Minor repair; as an accessory or principal use
- c. Upholster; automobile, truck, boat or other vehicle, trailer or van
- d. Upholsterer; furniture
- f. Appliance; household and office equipment repair
- h. Appliance; commercial and industrial equipment repair not otherwise listed

(10) Retail Trade:

- b. Gasoline or automotive fuel sale; accessory or principal use, retail
- h. Restaurant; conventional
- i. Restaurant; fast food
- cc. Farm supply and commercial implement sales

(11) Wholesale/ Rental/ Vehicle- Mobile Home Trade:

- a. Wholesale; durable and nondurable goods, not otherwise listed
- d. Rental of automobile, noncommercial trucks or trailers, recreational vehicles, motorcycles and boats
- e. Rental of tractors and/or trailers, or other commercial or industrial vehicles or machinery

(12) Construction:

- b. Licensed contractor; general, electrical, plumbing, mechanical, etc. including outside storage
- c. Construction office; temporary, including modular office (see also section 9-4-103)
- d. Building supply; lumber and materials sales, plumbing and/or electrical supply including outside storage

(13) Transportation:

- a. Railroad freight or distribution and/or passenger station
- d. Truck terminal or distribution center
- e. Parcel delivery service
- f. Ambulance service
- g. Airport and related activities; private
- h. Parking lot or structure; principal use

(14) Manufacturing/ Warehousing:

- a. Ice plant and freezer lockers
- b. Dairy; production, storage and shipment facilities

- c. Bakery; production, storage and shipment facilities
- d. Stone or monument cutting, engraving
- g. Cabinet, woodwork or frame shop; excluding furniture manufacturing or upholster
- h. Engraving; metal, glass or wood
- j. Moving and storage; including outside storage
- k. Mini-storage warehouse, household; excluding outside storage
- l. Warehouse or mini-storage warehouse, commercial or industrial; including outside storage
- m. Warehouse; accessory to approved commercial or industrial uses within a district; excluding outside storage
- o. Feed and grain elevator, mixing, redrying, storage or sales facility
- p. Tobacco redrying or processing plant
- s. Manufacture of nonhazardous products; general, including nonhazardous and nontoxic chemicals and/or materials not otherwise listed
- t. Manufacture of nonhazardous medical supplies or medical products, including distribution
- u. Tire recapping or retreading plant
- v. Bottling or packing plant for nonhazardous materials or products
- y. Recycling collection station of facilities
- cc. Manufacture of pharmaceutical, biological, botanical, medical, and cosmetic products, and related materials

(15) Other Activities (not otherwise listed - all categories):

* None

IU (Unoffensive Industry)

Special Uses

*(1) General:** None

(2) Residential:

- i. Residential quarters for resident manager, supervisor or caretaker; excluding mobile home
- j. Residential quarters for resident manager, supervisor or caretaker; including mobile home
- o. Nursing, convalescent center or maternity home; major care facility

*(3) Home Occupations (see all categories):** None

*(4) Governmental:** None

*(5) Agricultural/ Mining:** None

(6) Recreational/ Entertainment:

- e. Miniature golf or putt-putt course
- i. Commercial recreation; indoor and outdoor, not otherwise listed
- k. Firearm ranges; indoor or outdoor

(7) Office/ Financial/ Medical:

- a. Office; professional and business, not otherwise listed

(8) Services:

- a. Child day care facilities
- b. Adult day care facilities
- l. Convention center; private
- o. Church or place of worship (see also section 9-4-103)
- s.(1). Hotel, motel, bed and breakfast inn; extended stay lodging (see also residential quarters for resident manager, supervisor or caretaker and section 9-4-103)

(9) Repair:

- a. Major repair; as an accessory or principal use

(10) Retail Trade:

- j. Restaurant; regulated outdoor activities

(11) Wholesale/ Rental/ Vehicle- Mobile Home Trade:

- g. Mobile home sales including accessory mobile home office

*(12) Construction:** None

(13) Transportation:

- c. Taxi and limousine service

(14) Manufacturing/ Warehousing:

- z. Metallurgy, steel fabrication, welding

(15) Other Activities (not otherwise listed - all categories):

- c. Other activities; commercial services not otherwise listed
- e. Other activities; industrial services not otherwise listed

PROPOSED ZONING

CH (Heavy Commercial)

Permitted Uses

(1) General:

- a. Accessory use or building
- b. Internal service facilities
- c. On-premise signs per Article N
- d. Off-premise signs per Article N
- e. Temporary uses; of listed district uses
- f. Retail sales; incidental
- g. Incidental assembly of products sold at retail or wholesale as an accessory to principle use

*(2) Residential:** None

*(3) Home Occupations (see all categories):**None

(4) Governmental:

- a. Public utility building or use

- b. City of Greenville municipal government building or use (see also section 9-4-103)
- c. County or state government building or use not otherwise listed; excluding outside storage and major or minor repair
- d. Federal government building or use
- e. County government operation center
- g. Liquor store, state ABC

(5) Agricultural/ Mining:

- a. Farming; agriculture, horticulture, forestry (see also section 9-4-103)
- b. Greenhouse or plant nursery; including accessory sales
- d. Farmers market
- e. Kennel (see also section 9-4-103)
- h. Animal boarding not otherwise listed; outside facility, as an accessory or principal use

(6) Recreational/ Entertainment:

- b. Golf course; par three
- c. Golf driving range
- c.(1). Tennis club; indoor and outdoor facilities
- e. Miniature golf or putt-putt course
- f. Public park or recreational facility
- h. Commercial recreation; indoor only, not otherwise listed
- i. Commercial recreation; indoor and outdoor, not otherwise listed
- j. Bowling alleys
- n. Theater; movie or drama, indoor only
- o. Theater; movie or drama, including outdoor facility
- q. Circus, carnival or fair, temporary only (see also section 9-4-103)
- s. Athletic club; indoor only
- t. Athletic club; indoor and outdoor facility

(7) Office/ Financial/ Medical:

- a. Office; professional and business, not otherwise listed
- b. Operation/processing center
- c. Office; customer service not otherwise listed, including accessory service delivery vehicle parking and indoor storage
- d. Bank, savings and loan or other savings or investment institutions
- e. Medical, dental, ophthalmology or similar clinic, not otherwise listed
- f. Veterinary clinic or animal hospital (see also animal boarding; outside facility, kennel and stable)
- g. Catalogue processing center

(8) Services:

- c. Funeral home
- e. Barber or beauty shop
- f. Manicure, pedicure, or facial salon
- n. Auditorium
- o. Church or place of worship (see also section 9-4-103)
- q. Museum
- r. Art Gallery
- s. Hotel, motel, bed and breakfast inn; limited stay lodging (see also residential quarters for resident manager, supervisor or caretaker and section 9-4-103)
- u. Art studio including art and supply sales

- v. Photography studio including photo and supply sales
- y. Television, and/or radio broadcast facilities including receiving and transmission equipment and towers or cellular telephone and wireless communication towers [unlimited height, except as provided by regulations]
- z. Printing or publishing service including graphic art, map, newspapers, magazines and books
 - aa. Catering service including food preparation (see also restaurant; conventional and fast food)
 - bb. Civic organization
 - cc. Trade or business organization
 - hh. Exercise and weight loss studio; indoor only
 - kk. Launderette; household users
 - ll. Dry cleaners; household users
 - mm. Commercial laundries; linen supply
 - oo. Clothes alteration or shoe repair shop
 - pp. Automobile wash

(9) Repair:

- b. Minor repair; as an accessory or principal use
- c. Upholster; automobile, truck, boat or other vehicle, trailer or van
- d. Upholsterer; furniture
- f. Appliance; household and office equipment repair
- g. Jewelry, watch, eyewear or other personal item repair

(10) Retail Trade:

- a. Miscellaneous retail sales; non-durable goods, not otherwise listed
- b. Gasoline or automotive fuel sale; accessory or principal use
- c. Grocery; food or beverage, off premise consumption (see also Wine Shop)
- c.1 Wine shop (see also section 9-4-103)
- d. Pharmacy
- e. Convenience store (see also gasoline sales)
- f. Office and school supply, equipment sales
- g. Fish market; excluding processing or packing
- h. Restaurant; conventional
- i. Restaurant; fast food
- k. Medical supply sales and rental of medically related products
- l. Electric; stereo, radio, computer, television, etc. sales and accessory repair
- m. Appliance; household use, sales and accessory repair, excluding outside storage
- n. Appliance; commercial or industrial use, sales and accessory repair, including outside storage
- p. Furniture and home furnishing sales not otherwise listed
- q. Floor covering, carpet and wall covering sales
- r. Antique sales; excluding vehicles
- s. Book or card store, news stand
- t. Hobby or craft shop
- u. Pet shop (see also animal boarding; outside facility)
- v. Video or music store; records, tape, compact disk, etc. sales
- w. Florist
- x. Sporting goods sales and rental shop
- y. Auto part sales (see also major and minor repair)
- aa. Pawnbroker
- bb. Lawn and garden supply and household implement sales and accessory sales

- cc. Farm supply and commercial implement sales
- ee. Christmas tree sales lot; temporary only (see also section 9-4-103)

(11) Wholesale/ Rental/ Vehicle- Mobile Home Trade:

- a. Wholesale; durable and nondurable goods, not otherwise listed
- b. Rental of home furniture, appliances or electronics and medically related products (see also (10) k.)
- c. Rental of cloths and accessories; formal wear, etc.
- d. Rental of automobile, noncommercial trucks or trailers, recreational vehicles, motorcycles and boats
- e. Rental of tractors and/or trailers, or other commercial or industrial vehicles or machinery
- f. Automobiles, truck, recreational vehicle, motorcycles and boat sales and service (see also major and minor repair)
- g. Mobile home sales including accessory mobile home office

(12) Construction:

- a. Licensed contractor; general, electrical, plumbing, mechanical, etc. excluding outside storage
- c. Construction office; temporary, including modular office (see also section 9-4-103)
- d. Building supply; lumber and materials sales, plumbing and/or electrical supply excluding outside storage
- f. Hardware store

(13) Transportation:

- c. Taxi or limousine service
- e. Parcel delivery service
- f. Ambulance service
- h. Parking lot or structure; principal use

(14) Manufacturing/ Warehousing:

- a. Ice plant and freezer lockers
- b. Dairy; production, storage and shipment facilities
- c. Bakery; production, storage and shipment facilities
- g. Cabinet, woodwork or frame shop; excluding furniture manufacturing or upholster
- h. Engraving; metal, glass or wood
- i. Moving and storage of nonhazardous materials; excluding outside storage
- k. Mini-storage warehouse, household; excluding outside storage
- m. Warehouse; accessory to approved commercial or industrial uses within a district; excluding outside storage
- u. Tire recapping or retreading plant

*(15) Other Activities (not otherwise listed - all categories):** None

**CH (Heavy Commercial)
Special Uses**

*(1) General:** None

(2) Residential:

- i. Residential quarters for resident manager, supervisor or caretaker; excluding mobile home

- j. Residential quarters for resident manager, supervisor or caretaker; including mobile home

(3) *Home Occupations (see all categories):** None

(4) *Governmental:** None

(5) *Agricultural/ Mining:** None

(6) *Recreational/ Entertainment:*

- d. Game center
- l. Billiard parlor or pool hall
- m. Public or private club
- r. Adult uses

(7) *Office/ Financial/ Medical:** None

(8) *Services:*

- a. Child day care facilities
- b. Adult day care facilities
- l. Convention center; private
- dd. Massage establishment

(9) *Repair:*

- a. Major repair; as an accessory or principal use

(10) *Retail Trade:*

- j. Restaurant; regulated outdoor activities
- n. Appliance; commercial use, sales and accessory repair, excluding outside storage
- z. Flea market

(11) *Wholesale/ Rental/ Vehicle- Mobile Home Trade:** None

(12) *Construction:** None

(13) *Transportation:** None

(14) *Manufacturing/ Warehousing:*

- d. Stone or monument cutting, engraving
- j. Moving and storage; including outside storage
- l. Warehouse or mini-storage warehouse, commercial or industrial; including outside storage
- y. Recycling collection station or facilities

(15) *Other Activities (not otherwise listed - all categories):*

- a. Other activities; personal services not otherwise listed
- b. Other activities; professional activities not otherwise listed
- c. Other activities; commercial services not otherwise listed
- d. Other activities; retail sales not otherwise listed

REZONING THOROUGHFARE/TRAFFIC VOLUME REPORT

Attachment number 2
Page 1 of 2

Case No: 14-02

Applicant: Daughridge Oil Company of Greenville

Property Information

Current Zoning: IU (Unoffensive Industry)



Proposed Zoning: CH (Heavy Commercial)

Current Acreage: 4.2289 acres



Location: Staton House Rd, west of Memorial Dr

Points of Access: Staton House Rd

Location Map

Transportation Background Information

1.) Memorial Drive- State maintained

	Existing Street Section
Description/cross section	4-lane divided, grass median
Right of way width (ft)	190
Speed Limit (mph)	50
Current ADT:	18,730 (*)
Design ADT:	35,000 vehicles/day (**)
Controlled Access	No

Ultimate Thoroughfare Street Section

4-lane divided, grass median
190
Ultimate Design ADT: 35,000 vehicles/day (**)

Thoroughfare Plan Status: Major Thoroughfare

Other Information: There are no sidewalks along Memorial Drive that service this property.

Notes:

(*) 2012 NCDOT count adjusted with a 2% growth rate

(**) Traffic volume based an operating Level of Service D for existing geometric conditions

ADT – Average Daily Traffic volume

Transportation Improvement Program Status: No projects planned.

Trips generated by proposed use/change

Current Zoning: 2,577 -vehicle trips/day (*)

Proposed Zoning: 3,873 -vehicle trips/day (*)

Estimated Net Change: increase of 1296 vehicle trips/day (assumes full-build out)

(* - These volumes are estimated and based on an average of the possible uses permitted by the current and proposed zoning.)

Impact on Existing Roads

The overall estimated trips presented above are distributed based on current traffic patterns. The estimated ADTs on Memorial Drive are as follows:

1.) Memorial Drive , North of Site (40%):

“No build” ADT of 18,730

Estimated ADT with Proposed Zoning (full build) – 20,279

Estimated ADT with Current Zoning (full build) – 19,761

Net ADT change = 518 (3% increase)

Case No: 14-02

Applicant: Daughtridge Oil Company of Greenville

2.) Memorial Drive , South of Site (60%):**"No build" ADT of 18,730**

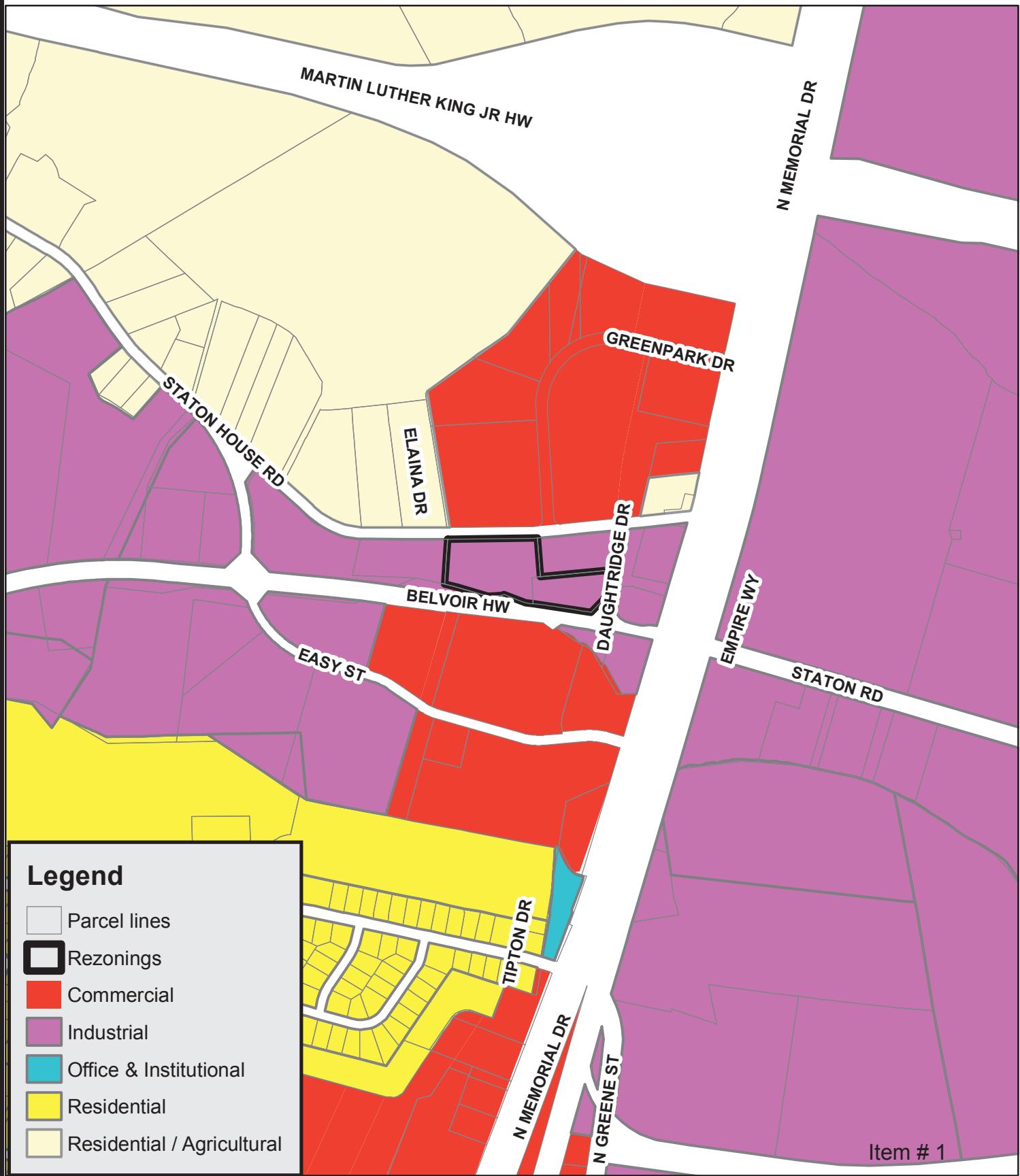
Estimated ADT with Proposed Zoning (full build) – 21,054

Estimated ADT with Current Zoning (full build) – 20,276**Net ADT change = 778 (4% increase)****Staff Findings/Recommendations**

Based on possible uses permitted by the requested rezoning, the proposed rezoning classification could generate 3873 trips to and from the site via Memorial Drive, which is a net increase of 1296 additional trips per day.

During the review process, measures to mitigate traffic impacts will be determined.

Daughridge Oil Company of Greenville
From: IU To: CH
4.2289 acres
February 21, 2014



GRAPHIC SCALE
1' = 100' 200' 300'

CARLTON E. PARKER, PLS 2880

REZONING MAP FOR
DAUGHTERIDGE OIL COMPANY OF GREENVILLE

REFERENCE DRED BOOK 287, PAGE 467,
OF THE PITTS COUNTY REGISTRY

BELVOIR TOWNSHIP PITTS COUNTY NORTH CAROLINA
OWNER: DAUGHTERIDGE OIL COMPANY
ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 593
PHONE: (252) 446-6137

OWNER: DAUGHTERIDGE OIL COMPANY
ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 593
PHONE: (252) 446-6137

OWNER: DAUGHTERIDGE OIL COMPANY
ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 593
PHONE: (252) 446-6137

OWNER: DAUGHTERIDGE OIL COMPANY
ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 593
PHONE: (252) 446-6137

OWNER: DAUGHTERIDGE OIL COMPANY
ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 593
PHONE: (252) 446-6137

OWNER: DAUGHTERIDGE OIL COMPANY
ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 593
PHONE: (252) 446-6137

OWNER: DAUGHTERIDGE OIL COMPANY
ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 593
PHONE: (252) 446-6137

OWNER: DAUGHTERIDGE OIL COMPANY
ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 593
PHONE: (252) 446-6137

OWNER: DAUGHTERIDGE OIL COMPANY
ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 593
PHONE: (252) 446-6137

OWNER: DAUGHTERIDGE OIL COMPANY
ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 593
PHONE: (252) 446-6137

OWNER: DAUGHTERIDGE OIL COMPANY
ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 593
PHONE: (252) 446-6137

OWNER: DAUGHTERIDGE OIL COMPANY
ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 593
PHONE: (252) 446-6137

OWNER: DAUGHTERIDGE OIL COMPANY
ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 593
PHONE: (252) 446-6137

OWNER: DAUGHTERIDGE OIL COMPANY
ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 593
PHONE: (252) 446-6137

OWNER: DAUGHTERIDGE OIL COMPANY
ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 593
PHONE: (252) 446-6137

OWNER: DAUGHTERIDGE OIL COMPANY
ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 593
PHONE: (252) 446-6137

OWNER: DAUGHTERIDGE OIL COMPANY
ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 593
PHONE: (252) 446-6137

OWNER: DAUGHTERIDGE OIL COMPANY
ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 593
PHONE: (252) 446-6137

OWNER: DAUGHTERIDGE OIL COMPANY
ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 593
PHONE: (252) 446-6137

OWNER: DAUGHTERIDGE OIL COMPANY
ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 593
PHONE: (252) 446-6137

OWNER: DAUGHTERIDGE OIL COMPANY
ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 593
PHONE: (252) 446-6137

OWNER: DAUGHTERIDGE OIL COMPANY
ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 593
PHONE: (252) 446-6137

OWNER: DAUGHTERIDGE OIL COMPANY
ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 593
PHONE: (252) 446-6137

OWNER: DAUGHTERIDGE OIL COMPANY
ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 593
PHONE: (252) 446-6137

OWNER: DAUGHTERIDGE OIL COMPANY
ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 593
PHONE: (252) 446-6137

OWNER: DAUGHTERIDGE OIL COMPANY
ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 593
PHONE: (252) 446-6137

OWNER: DAUGHTERIDGE OIL COMPANY
ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 593
PHONE: (252) 446-6137

OWNER: DAUGHTERIDGE OIL COMPANY
ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 593
PHONE: (252) 446-6137

OWNER: DAUGHTERIDGE OIL COMPANY
ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 593
PHONE: (252) 446-6137

OWNER: DAUGHTERIDGE OIL COMPANY
ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 593
PHONE: (252) 446-6137

OWNER: DAUGHTERIDGE OIL COMPANY
ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 593
PHONE: (252) 446-6137

OWNER: DAUGHTERIDGE OIL COMPANY
ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 593
PHONE: (252) 446-6137

OWNER: DAUGHTERIDGE OIL COMPANY
ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 593
PHONE: (252) 446-6137

OWNER: DAUGHTERIDGE OIL COMPANY
ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 593
PHONE: (252) 446-6137

OWNER: DAUGHTERIDGE OIL COMPANY
ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 593
PHONE: (252) 446-6137

OWNER: DAUGHTERIDGE OIL COMPANY
ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 593
PHONE: (252) 446-6137

OWNER: DAUGHTERIDGE OIL COMPANY
ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 593
PHONE: (252) 446-6137

OWNER: DAUGHTERIDGE OIL COMPANY
ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 593
PHONE: (252) 446-6137

OWNER: DAUGHTERIDGE OIL COMPANY
ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 593
PHONE: (252) 446-6137

OWNER: DAUGHTERIDGE OIL COMPANY
ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 593
PHONE: (252) 446-6137

OWNER: DAUGHTERIDGE OIL COMPANY
ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 593
PHONE: (252) 446-6137

OWNER: DAUGHTERIDGE OIL COMPANY
ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 593
PHONE: (252) 446-6137

OWNER: DAUGHTERIDGE OIL COMPANY
ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 593
PHONE: (252) 446-6137

Attachment number 4
Page 1 of 4

LUCILLE B. FORBES
DB. C-32, PG. 18

199-49
0235-25E 337-60 (TOTAL)

38.11
N 77° 09' 35"S W 02° 41' 03"E

ACCESEAST, INC.
DB. 2898, PG. 310

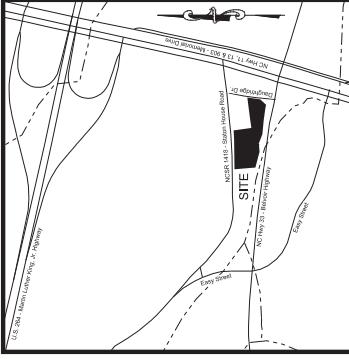
5.00
N 55° 30' 00"S W 12° 01'E

GREENFIELD NORTH PLAZA, LLC
DB. 587, PG. 630

74.00'
N 55° 30' 00"S W 12° 01'E

CH ZONING
LINE
LINE

VICINITY MAP
1" = 2000'



BUFFERYARD SETBACK AND VEGETATION SCREENING CHART

For Illustrative Purposes Only

Bufferyard Requirements: Match proposed land use with adjacent permitted land use or adjacent vacant zone/nonconforming use to determine applicable bufferyard.

PROPOSED LAND USE CLASS (#)	ADJACENT PERMITTED LAND USE CLASS (#)					ADJACENT VACANT ZONE OR NONCONFORMING USE		PUBLIC/PRIVATE STREETS OR R.R.
	Single-Family Residential (1)	Multi-Family Residential (2)	Office/Institutional, light Commercial, Service (3)	Heavy Commercial, Light Industry (4)	Heavy Industrial (5)	Residential (1) - (2)	Non-Residential (3) - (5)	
Multi-Family Development (2)	C	B	B	B	B	C	B	A
Office/Institutional, Light Commercial, Service (3)	D	D	B	B	B	D	B	A
Heavy Commercial, Light Industry (4)	E	E	B	B	B	E	B	A
Heavy Industrial (5)	F	F	B	B	B	F	B	A

Bufferyard A (street yard)

Lot Size	Width	For every 100 linear feet
Less than 25,000 sq.ft.	4'	2 large street trees
25,000 to 175,000 sq.ft.	6'	2 large street trees
Over 175,000 sq.ft.	10'	2 large street trees

Street trees may count toward the minimum acreage.

Bufferyard B (no screen required)

Lot Size	Width
Less than 25,000 sq.ft.	4'
25,000 to 175,000 sq.ft.	6'
Over 175,000 sq.ft.	10'

Bufferyard C (screen required)

Width	For every 100 linear feet
10'	3 large evergreen trees 4 small evergreens 16 evergreen shrubs

Where a fence or evergreen hedge (additional materials) is provided, the bufferyard width may be reduced to eight (8) feet.

Bufferyard D (screen required)

Width	For every 100 linear feet
20'	4 large evergreen trees 6 small evergreens 16 evergreen shrubs

Bufferyard width may be reduced by fifty (50%) percent if a fence, evergreen hedge (additional material) or earth berm is provided.

Bufferyard E (screen required)

Width	For every 100 linear feet
30'	6 large evergreen trees 8 small evergreens 26 evergreen shrubs

Bufferyard width may be reduced by fifty (50%) percent if a fence, evergreen hedge (additional material) or earth berm is provided.

Bufferyard F (screen required)

Width	For every 100 linear feet
50'	8 large evergreen trees 10 small evergreens 36 evergreen shrubs

Bufferyard width may be reduced by fifty (50%) percent if a fence, evergreen hedge (additional material) or earth berm is provided.

Parking Area: Thirty (30) inch high screen required for all parking areas located within fifty (50) feet of a street right-of-way.



City of Greenville, North Carolina

Meeting Date: 3/18/2014
Time: 6:30 PM

Title of Item:

Ordinance requested by Greg Lassiter DBA Champions Health and Fitness to rezone 2.505 acres located 250+/- north of East 10th Street and 430+/- feet east of Homestead Memorial Cemetery from OR (Office-Residential [High Density Multi-family]) to CG (General Commercial).

Explanation:

Abstract: The City has received a request from Greg Lassiter DBA Champions Health and Fitness to rezone 2.505 acres located 250+/- north of East 10th Street and 430+/- feet east of Homestead Memorial Cemetery from OR (Office-Residential [High Density Multi-family]) to CG (General Commercial).

Required Notices:

Planning and Zoning meeting notice (property owner and adjoining property owner letter) mailed on March 4, 2014.

On-site sign(s) posted on March 4, 2014.

City Council public hearing notice (property owner and adjoining property owner letter) mailed - N/A at this time.

Public hearing legal advertisement published - N/A at this time.

Comprehensive Plan:

The subject site is located in Vision Area C.

East Tenth Street (NC Highway33) is considered a gateway corridor from its intersection with Greenville Boulevard and continuing east. Gateway corridors serve as primary entranceways into the City and help define community character.

There is a recognized intermediate focus area to the east of the intersection of East 10th Street and Portertown Road. Intermediate focus areas generally contain 50,000 to 150,000 square feet of conditioned floor space.

The Future Land Use Plan Map recommends commercial (C) along the northern

right-of-way of East 10th Street between the Bayt Shalom Synagogue and Greenville Mobile Estates transitioning to medium density residential (MDR), low density residential (LDR) and further decreasing to very low density residential (VLDR) toward the Tar River. Conservation/open space (COS) is recommended along the Tar River and the adjacent area to the west, which is the future site of the Eastside Park.

Thoroughfare/Traffic Report Summary (PWD- Engineering Division):

Based on possible uses permitted by the requested rezoning, the proposed rezoning classification could generate 790 trips to and from the site on NC Highway 33, which is a net increase of 557 trips per day.

During the review process, measures to mitigate the traffic will be determined.

History/Background:

The subject property was incorporated into the City's Extraterritorial Jurisdiction (ETJ) after 1989 and zoned RA20 (Residential-Agricultural). In 2007, it was rezoned from RA20 to OR.

Present Land Use:

Farmland

Water/Sewer:

Sanitary sewer is located at the River Hills pump station. Water to be provided by Eastern Pines Water Corporation.

Historic Sites:

There are no known effects on designated sites.

Environmental Conditions/Constraints:

There are no known effects on the subject property.

Surrounding Land Uses and Zoning:

North: OR - Woodlands

South: O and CG - Vacant

East: CG - Farmland and woodlands

West: OR - Congregation Bayt Shalom; RA20 - City-owned (future site of Eastside Park)

Density Estimates:

Under the current zoning (OR) staff would anticipate the site to yield 35 multi-family units (1, 2 and 3 bedrooms).

Under the proposed zoning (CG), the site could accommodate 24,006+/- square feet of retail/conventional restaurant space.

The anticipated build-out time is within one (1) year.

Fiscal Note: No cost to the City.

Recommendation: In staff's opinion, the request is in compliance with Horizons: Greenville's Community Plan and the Future Land Use Plan Map.

"In compliance with the comprehensive plan" should be construed as meaning the requested zoning is (i) either specifically recommended in the text of the Horizons Plan (or addendum to the plan) or is predominantly or completely surrounded by the same or compatible and desirable zoning and (ii) promotes the desired urban form. The requested district is considered desirable and in the public interest, and staff recommends approval of the requested rezoning.

Note: In addition to the other criteria, the Planning and Zoning Commission and City Council shall consider the entire range of permitted and special uses for the existing and proposed zoning districts as listed under Title 9, Chapter 4, Article D of the Greenville City Code.

Viewing Attachments Requires Adobe Acrobat. [Click here](#) to download.

Attachments / click to download

- [Traffic Report](#)
 - [Location Map](#)
 - [Survey](#)
 - [Bufferyard and Vegetation Standards and Residential Density](#)
 - [List_of_Uses_O_and\(CG\)_894321](#)
-

EXISTING ZONING

OR (Office-Residential)

Permitted Uses

(1) General:

- a. Accessory use or building
- b. Internal service facilities
- c. On-premise signs per Article N
- f. Retail sales incidental

(2) Residential:

- b. Two-family attached dwelling (duplex)
- c. Multi-family development per Article 1
- k. Family care home (see also section 9-4-103)
- n. Retirement center or home
- o. Nursing, convalescent center or maternity home; major care facility
- p. Board or rooming house
- q. Room renting

*(3) Home Occupations (see all categories):**None

(4) Governmental:

- b. City of Greenville municipal government building or use (see also section 9-4-103)
- c. County or state government building or use not otherwise listed; excluding outside storage and major or minor repair
- d. Federal government building or use

(5) Agricultural/ Mining:

- a. Farming; agriculture, horticulture, forestry (see also section 9-4-103)

(6) Recreational/ Entertainment:

- f. Public park or recreational facility
- g. Private noncommercial park or recreation facility

(7) Office/ Financial/ Medical:

- a. Office; professional and business, not otherwise listed
- b. Operational/processing center
- c. Office; customer service not otherwise listed, including accessory service delivery vehicle parking and indoor storage
- d. Bank, savings and loan or other savings or investment institutions
- e. Medical, dental, ophthalmology or similar clinic, not otherwise listed

(8) Services:

- c. Funeral home
- e. Barber or beauty shop
- f. Manicure, pedicure, or facial salon
- g. School; junior and senior high (see also section 9-4-103)
- h. School; elementary (see also section 9-4-103)
- i. School; kindergarten or nursery (see also section 9-4-103)
- j. College or other institutions of higher learning
- k. Business or trade school
- n. Auditorium
- o. Church or place of worship (see also section 9-4-103)
- p. Library

- q. Museum
- r. Art Gallery
- u. Art studio including art and supply sales
- v. Photography studio including photo and supply sales
- w. Recording studio
- x. Dance studio
- bb. Civic organizations
- cc. Trade or business organizations

(9) *Repair:** None

(10) *Retail Trade:*

- s. Book or card store, news stand
- w. Florist

(11) *Wholesale/ Rental/ Vehicle- Mobile Home Trade:** None

(12) *Construction:*

- a. Licensed contractor; general, electrical, plumbing, mechanical, etc. excluding outside storage
- c. Construction office; temporary, including modular office (see also section 9-4-103)

(13) *Transportation:** None

(14) *Manufacturing/ Warehousing:* * None

(15) *Other Activities (not otherwise listed - all categories):** None

**OR (Office-Residential)
Special Uses**

(1) *General:** None

(2) *Residential:*

- d. Land use intensity multifamily (LUI) development rating 50 per Article K
- e. Land use intensity dormitory (LUI) development rating 67 per Article K
- i. Residential quarters for resident manager, supervisor or caretaker; excluding mobile home
- o.(1). Nursing, convalescent center or maternity home; minor care facility
- r. Fraternity or sorority house

(3) *Home Occupations (see all categories):** None

(4) *Governmental:*

- a. Public utility building or use

(5) *Agricultural/ Mining:** None

(6) *Recreational/ Entertainment:*

- c.(1). Tennis club; indoor and outdoor facilities
- h. Commercial recreation; indoor only, not otherwise listed

(7) *Office/ Financial/ Medical:*

- f. Veterinary clinic or animal hospital (also see animal boarding; outside facility, kennel and stable)

(8) *Services:*

- a. Child day care facilities
- b. Adult day care facilities

1. Convention center; private
- s. Hotel, motel, bed and breakfast inn; limited stay lodging (see also residential quarters for resident manager, supervisor or caretaker and section 9-4-103)
- ff. Mental health, emotional or physical rehabilitation center

(9) *Repair:** None

(10) *Retail Trade:*

- h. Restaurant; conventional
- j. Restaurant; regulated outdoor activities

(11) *Wholesale/ Rental/ Vehicle- Mobile Home Trade:** None

(12) *Construction:** None

(13) *Transportation:*

- h. Parking lot or structure; principle use

(14) *Manufacturing/ Warehousing:* * None

(15) *Other Activities (not otherwise listed - all categories):*

- a. Other activities; personal services not otherwise listed
- b. Other activities; professional services not otherwise listed

O (Office)

Permitted Uses

(1) *General:*

- a. Accessory use or building
- b. Internal service facilities
- c. On-premise signs per Article N
- f. Retail sales; incidental

(2) *Residential:** None

(3) *Home Occupations (see all categories):**None

(4) *Governmental:*

- b. City of Greenville municipal government building or use (see also section 9-4-103)
- c. County or state government building or use not otherwise listed; excluding outside storage and major or minor repair
- d. Federal government building or use

(5) *Agricultural/ Mining:*

- a. Farming; agriculture, horticulture, forestry (see also section 9-4-103)

(6) *Recreational/ Entertainment:*

- f. Public park or recreational facility

(7) *Office/ Financial/ Medical:*

- a. Office; professional and business, not otherwise listed
- d. Bank, savings and loan or other savings or investment institutions
- e. Medical, dental, ophthalmology or similar clinic, not otherwise listed

(8) *Services:*

- c. Funeral home
- e. Barber or beauty shop
- g. School; junior and senior high (see also section 9-4-103)
- h. School; elementary (see also section 9-4-103)
- i. School; kindergarten or nursery (see also section 9-4-103)
- o. Church or place of worship (see also section 9-4-103)
- p. Library
- q. Museum
- r. Art Gallery
- u. Art studio including art and supply sales
- v. Photography studio including photo and supply sales
- w. Recording studio
- x. Dance studio

(9) *Repair:** None

(10) *Retail Trade:*

- s. Book or card store, news stand
- w. Florist

(11) *Wholesale/ Rental/ Vehicle- Mobile Home Trade:** None

(12) *Construction:*

- c. Construction office; temporary, including modular office (see also section 9-4-103)

(13) *Transportation:** None

(14) *Manufacturing/ Warehousing:* * None

(15) *Other Activities (not otherwise listed - all categories):** None

O (Office)

Special Uses

(1) *General:** None

(2) *Residential:*

- i. Residential quarters for resident manager, supervisor or caretaker; excluding mobile homes

(3) *Home Occupations (see all categories):** None

(4) *Governmental:*

- a. Public utility building or use

(5) *Agricultural/ Mining:** None

(6) *Recreational/ Entertainment:** None

(7) *Office/ Financial/ Medical:** None

(8) *Services:*

- a. Child day care facilities
- b. Adult day care facilities
- j. College and other institutions of higher learning
- l. Convention center; private

- bb. Civic organizations
- cc. Trade and business organizations

(9) *Repair:** None

(10) *Retail Trade:** None

(11) *Wholesale/ Rental/ Vehicle- Mobile Home Trade:** None

(12) *Construction:** None

(13) *Transportation:** None

(14) *Manufacturing/ Warehousing:* * None

(15) *Other Activities (not otherwise listed - all categories):** None

PROPOSED ZONING

CG (General Commercial)

Permitted Uses

(1) *General:*

- a. Accessory use or building
- b. Internal service facilities
- c. On-premise signs per Article N
- e. Temporary uses; of listed district uses
- f. Retail sales; incidental
- g. Incidental assembly of products sold at retail or wholesale as an accessory to principle use

(2) *Residential:* * None

(3) *Home Occupations (see all categories):*

*None

(4) *Governmental:*

- b. City of Greenville municipal government building or use. (See also section 9-4-103)
- c. County or state government building or use not otherwise listed; excluding outside storage and major or minor repair
- d. Federal government building or use
- g. Liquor store, state ABC

(5) *Agricultural/ Mining:*

- a. Farming; agriculture, horticulture, forestry (see also section 9-4-103)

(6) *Recreational/ Entertainment:*

- f. Public park or recreational facility
- h. Commercial recreation; indoor only, not otherwise listed
- j. Bowling alleys
- n. Theater; movie or drama, indoor only
- q. Circus, carnival or fair, temporary only (see also section 9-4-103)
- s. Athletic Club; indoor only

(7) *Office/ Financial/ Medical:*

- a. Office; professional and business, not otherwise listed

- b. Operation/processing center
- d. Bank, savings and loan or other savings or investment institutions
- e. Medical, dental, ophthalmology or similar clinic, not otherwise listed
- g. Catalogue processing center

(8) Services:

- c. Funeral home
- e. Barber or beauty shop
- f. Manicure, pedicure, or facial salon
- k. Business or trade school
- o. Church or place of worship (see also section 9-4-103)
- q. Museum
- r. Art Gallery
- s. Hotel, motel, bed and breakfast inn; limited stay lodging (see also residential quarters for resident manager, supervisor or caretaker and section 9-4-103)
- u. Art studio including art and supply sales
- v. Photography studio including photo and supply sales
- y.(1) Television and/or radio broadcast facilities including receiving and transmission equipment and towers not exceeding 200 feet in height or cellular telephone and wireless communication towers not exceeding 200 feet in height (see also section 9-4-103)
- z. Printing or publishing service including graphic art, map, newspapers, magazines and books
- aa. Catering service including food preparation (see also restaurant; conventional and fast food)
- hh. Exercise and weight loss studio; indoor only
- kk. Launderette; household users
- ll. Dry cleaners; household users
- oo. Clothes alteration or shoe repair shop
- pp. Automobile wash

(9) Repair:

- g. Jewelry, watch, eyewear or other personal item repair

(10) Retail Trade:

- a. Miscellaneous retail sales; non-durable goods, not otherwise listed
- c. Grocery; food or beverage, off premise consumption (see also Wine Shop)
- c.1 Wine shop (see also section 9-4-103)
- d. Pharmacy
- e. Convenience store (see also gasoline sales)
- f. Office and school supply, equipment sales
- g. Fish market; excluding processing or packing
- h. Restaurant; conventional
- i. Restaurant; fast food
- k. Medical supply sales and rental of medically related products
- l. Electric; stereo, radio, computer, television, etc. sales and accessory repair
- m. Appliance; household use, sales and accessory repair, excluding outside storage
- p. Furniture and home furnishing sales not otherwise listed
- q. Floor covering, carpet and wall covering sales
- r. Antique sales; excluding vehicles
- s. Book or card store, news stand
- t. Hobby or craft shop
- u. Pet shop (see also animal boarding; outside facility)
- v. Video or music store; records, tape, compact disk, etc. sales
- w. Florist
- x. Sporting goods sales and rental shop
- y. Auto part sales (see also major and minor repair)
- aa. Pawnbroker
- bb. Lawn and garden supply and household implement sales and accessory sales

ee. Christmas tree sales lot; temporary only (see also section 9-4-103)

(11) Wholesale/ Rental/ Vehicle- Mobile Home Trade:

- b. Rental of home furniture, appliances or electronics and medically related products (see also (10)k.)
- c. Rental of cloths and accessories; formal wear, etc.

(12) Construction:

- c. Construction office; temporary, including modular office (see also section 9-4-103)
- e. Building supply; lumber and materials sales, plumbing and/or electrical supply excluding outside storage
- f. Hardware store

(13) Transportation:

- c. Taxi or limousine service
- h. Parking lot or structure; principal use

(14) Manufacturing/ Warehousing: * None

*(15) Other Activities (not otherwise listed - all categories):** None

**CG (General Commercial)
*Special Uses***

*(1) General:** None

(2) Residential:

- i. Residential quarters for resident manager, supervisor or caretaker; excluding mobile home

*(3) Home Occupations (see all categories):** None

(4) Governmental:

- a. Public utility building or use

*(5) Agricultural/ Mining:** None

(6) Recreational/ Entertainment:

- d. Game center
- l. Billiard parlor or pool hall
- m. Public or private club
- t. Athletic club; indoor and outdoor facilities

(7) Office/ Financial/ Medical:

- c. Office; customer services, not otherwise listed, including accessory service delivery vehicle parking and indoor storage
- f. Veterinary clinic or animal hospital (see also animal boarding; outside facility, kennel and stable)

(8) Services:

- a. Child day care facilities
- b. Adult day care facilities
- l. Convention center; private

(9) Repair:

- a. Major repair; as an accessory or principal use
- b. Minor repair; as an accessory or principal use

(10) Retail Trade:

- b. Gasoline or automotive fuel sales; accessory or principal use, retail
- j. Restaurant; regulated outdoor activities
- n. Appliances; commercial use, sales and accessory repair, excluding outside storage

(11) Wholesale/ Rental/ Vehicle- Mobile Home Trade:

- d. Rental of automobiles, noncommercial trucks or trailers, recreational vehicles, motorcycles and boats
- f. Automobile, truck, recreational vehicle, motorcycle and boat sales and service (see also major and minor repair)

*(12) Construction:** None

*(13) Transportation:** None

(14) Manufacturing/ Warehousing:

- k. Mini-storage warehouse, household; excluding outside storage

(15) Other Activities (not otherwise listed - all categories):

- a. Other activities; personal services not otherwise listed
- b. Other activities; professional activities not otherwise listed
- c. Other activities; commercial services not otherwise listed
- d. Other activities; retail sales not otherwise listed

REZONING THOROUGHFARE/TRAFFIC VOLUME REPORT

Attachment number 2
Page 1 of 2

Case No: 14-04

Applicant: Greg Lassiter DBA Champions Health & Fitness

Property Information

Current Zoning: OR (Office-Residential [High Density Multi-family])

Proposed Zoning: CG (General Commercial)

Current Acreage: 2.505 acres

Location: Parkside Dr, north of NC Hwy 33 (E. 10th St)

Points of Access: NC Hwy 33 (E. 10th St)



Location Map

Transportation Background Information

1.) NC 33- State maintained

	<u>Existing Street Section</u>	<u>Ultimate Thoroughfare Street Section</u>
Description/cross section	5-lane with curb & gutter	5-lane with curb & gutter
Right of way width (ft)	100	100
Speed Limit (mph)	55	55
Current ADT:	18,730 (*)	Ultimate Design ADT: 33,500 vehicles/day (**)
Design ADT:	33,500 vehicles/day (**)	
Controlled Access	No	
Thoroughfare Plan Status:	Major Thoroughfare	

Other Information: There are no sidewalks along NC 33 that service this property.

Notes:

(*) 2012 NCDOT count adjusted for a 2% annual growth rate

(**) Traffic volume based on operating Level of Service D for existing geometric conditions

ADT – Average Daily Traffic volume

Transportation Improvement Program Status: No planned improvements.

Trips generated by proposed use/change

Current Zoning: 233 -vehicle trips/day (*)

Proposed Zoning: 790 -vehicle trips/day (*)

Estimated Net Change: increase of 557 vehicle trips/day (assumes full-build out)

(* - These volumes are estimated and based on an average of the possible uses permitted by the current and proposed zoning.)

Impact on Existing Roads

The overall estimated trips presented above are distributed based on current traffic patterns. The estimated ADTs on NC 33 are as follows:

1.) NC 33 , East of Site (30%):

“No build” ADT of 18,730

Estimated ADT with Proposed Zoning (full build) – 18,967

Estimated ADT with Current Zoning (full build) – 18,800

Net ADT change = 167 (<1% increase)

Case No: 14-04

Applicant: Greg Lassiter DBA Champions Health & Fitness

2.) NC 33 , West of Site (70%): "No build" ADT of 18,730

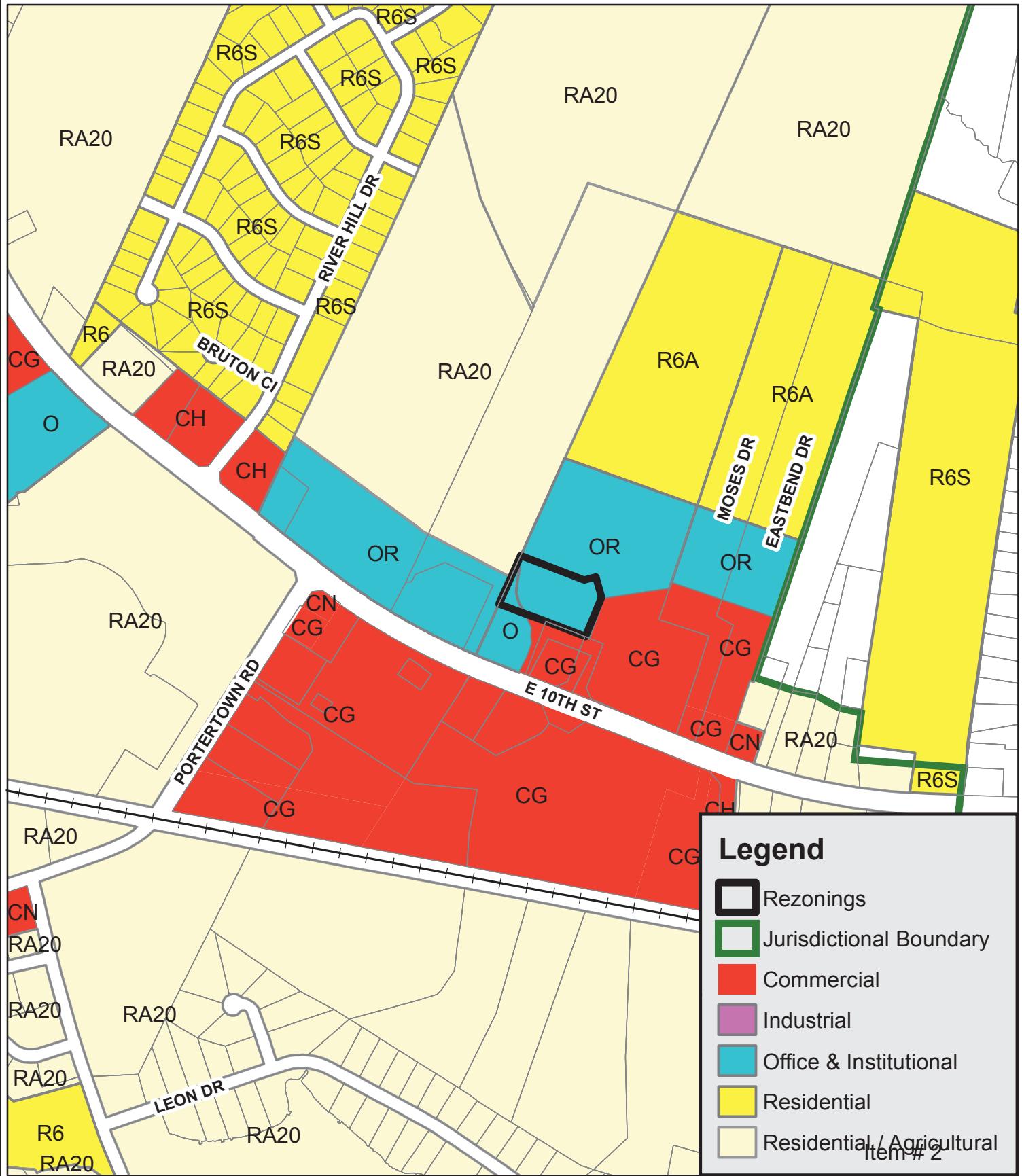
Estimated ADT with Proposed Zoning (full build) – 19,283

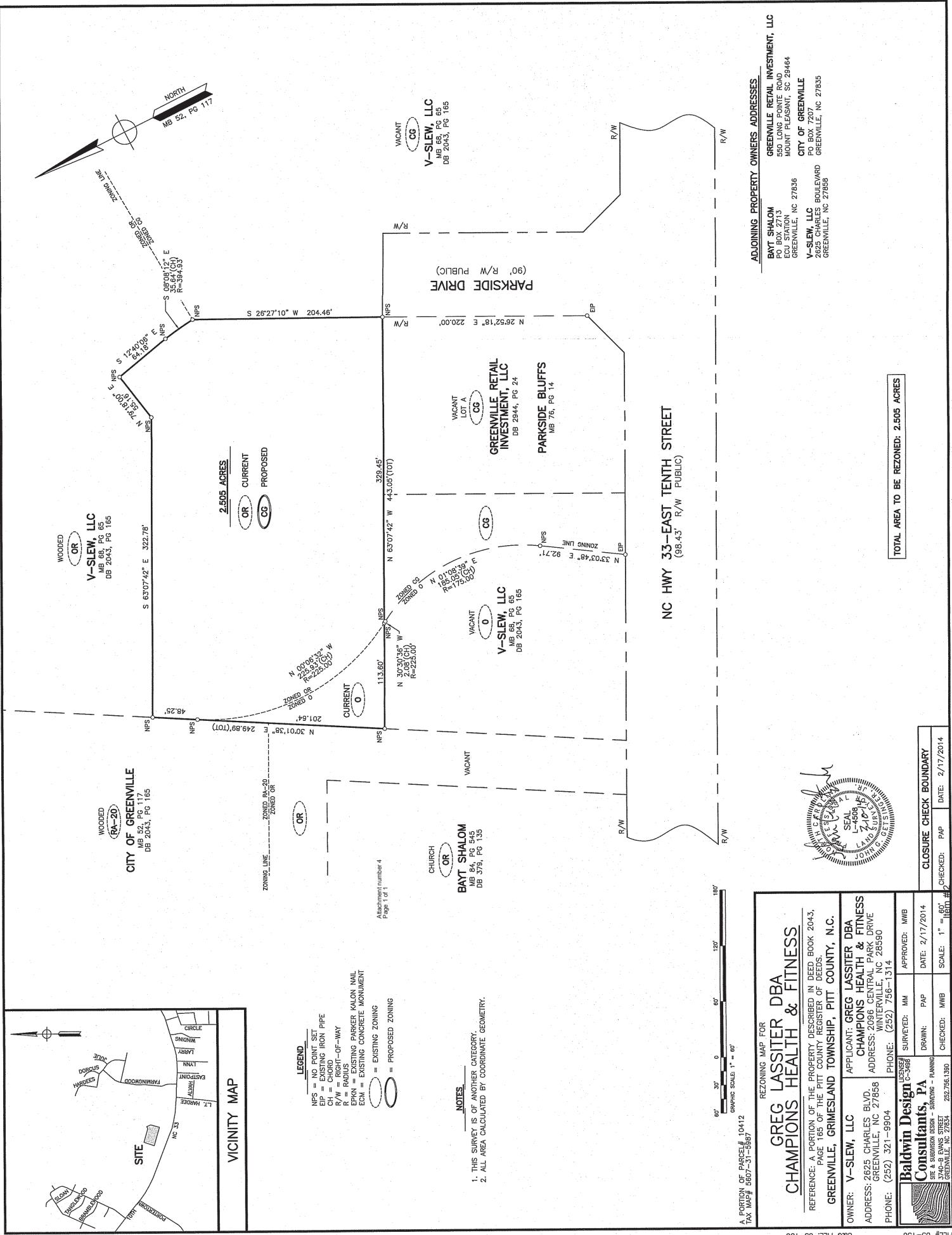
Estimated ADT with Current Zoning (full build) – 18,893**Net ADT change = 390 (2% increase)****Staff Findings/Recommendations**

Based on possible uses permitted by the requested rezoning, the proposed rezoning classification could generate 790 trips to and from the site on NC 33, which is a net increase of 557 additional trips per day.

During the review process, measures to mitigate the traffic will be determined.

Greg Lassiter DBA Champions Health and Fitness
From: OR and O To: CG
2.505 acres
February 21, 2014





04/30/07

BUFFERYARD SETBACK AND VEGETATION SCREENING CHART

For Illustrative Purposes Only

Bufferyard Requirements: Match proposed land use with adjacent permitted land use or adjacent vacant zone/nonconforming use to determine applicable bufferyard.

PROPOSED LAND USE CLASS (#)	ADJACENT PERMITTED LAND USE CLASS (#)					ADJACENT VACANT ZONE OR NONCONFORMING USE		PUBLIC/PRIVATE STREETS OR R.R.
	Single-Family Residential (1)	Multi-Family Residential (2)	Office/Institutional, light Commercial, Service (3)	Heavy Commercial, Light Industry (4)	Heavy Industrial (5)	Residential (1) - (2)	Non-Residential (3) - (5)	
Multi-Family Development (2)	C	B	B	B	B	C	B	A
Office/Institutional, Light Commercial, Service (3)	D	D	B	B	B	D	B	A
Heavy Commercial, Light Industry (4)	E	E	B	B	B	E	B	A
Heavy Industrial (5)	F	F	B	B	B	F	B	A

Bufferyard A (street yard)		
Lot Size	Width	For every 100 linear feet
Less than 25,000 sq.ft.	4'	2 large street trees
25,000 to 175,000 sq.ft.	6'	2 large street trees
Over 175,000 sq.ft.	10'	2 large street trees

Street trees may count toward the minimum acreage.

Bufferyard B (no screen required)	
Lot Size	Width
Less than 25,000 sq.ft.	4'
25,000 to 175,000 sq.ft.	6'
Over 175,000 sq.ft.	10'

Bufferyard C (screen required)	
Width	For every 100 linear feet
10'	3 large evergreen trees 4 small evergreens 16 evergreen shrubs

Where a fence or evergreen hedge (additional materials) is provided, the bufferyard width may be reduced to eight (8) feet.

Bufferyard D (screen required)	
Width	For every 100 linear feet
20'	4 large evergreen trees 6 small evergreens 16 evergreen shrubs

Bufferyard width may be reduced by fifty (50%) percent if a fence, evergreen hedge (additional material) or earth berm is provided.

Bufferyard E (screen required)	
Width	For every 100 linear feet
30'	6 large evergreen trees 8 small evergreens 26 evergreen shrubs

Bufferyard width may be reduced by fifty (50%) percent if a fence, evergreen hedge (additional material) or earth berm is provided.

Bufferyard F (screen required)	
Width	For every 100 linear feet
50'	8 large evergreen trees 10 small evergreens 36 evergreen shrubs

Bufferyard width may be reduced by fifty (50%) percent if a fence, evergreen hedge (additional material) or earth berm is provided.

Parking Area: Thirty (30) inch high screen required for all parking areas located within fifty (50) feet of a street right-of-way.
--

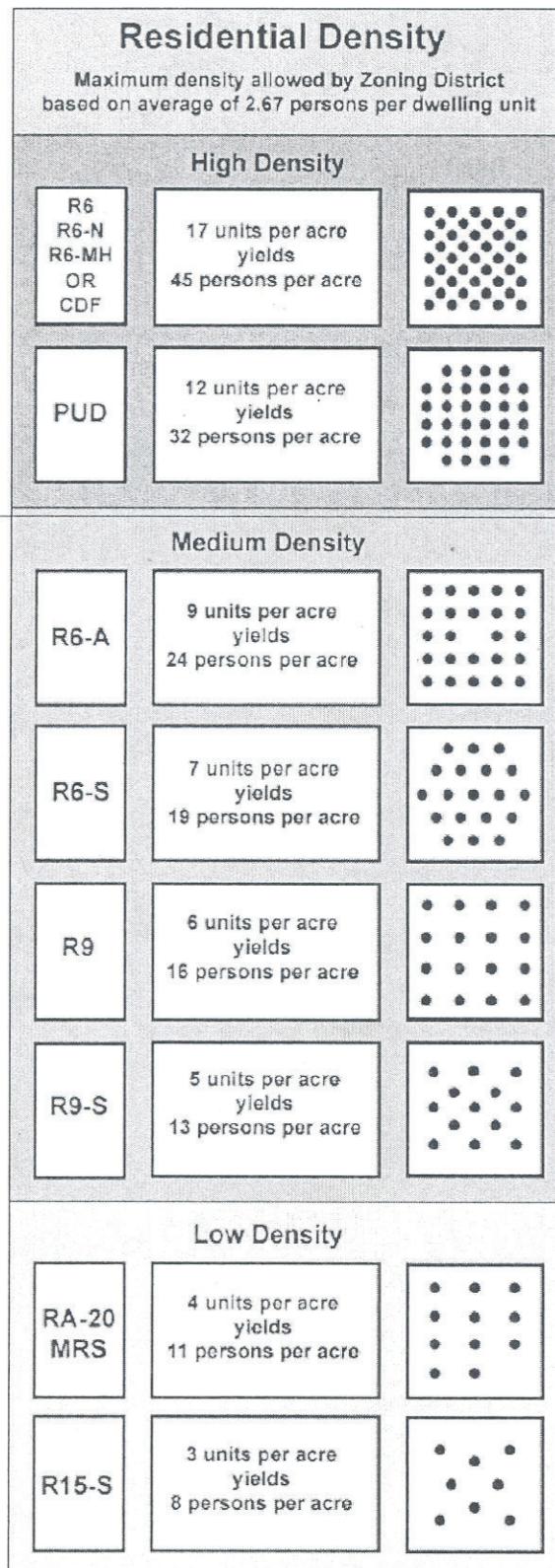


Illustration: Maximum allowable density in Residential Zoning Districts



City of Greenville, North Carolina

Meeting Date: 3/18/2014
Time: 6:30 PM

Title of Item:

Ordinance requested by Oxford Street, LLC to rezone 3.935 acres located between Old Fire Tower Road and Rosemont Drive and 450+/- feet east of County Home Road from RA20 (Residential-Agricultural) to OR (Office-Residential [High Density Multi-family]).

Explanation:

Abstract: The City has received a request from Oxford Street, LLC to rezone 3.935 acres located between Old Fire Tower Road and Rosemont Drive and 450+/- feet east of County Home Road from RA20 (Residential-Agricultural) to OR (Office-Residential [High Density Multi-family]).

Required Notices:

Planning and Zoning meeting notice (property owner and adjoining property owner letter) mailed on March 4, 2014.

On-site sign(s) posted on March 4, 2014.

City Council public hearing notice (property owner and adjoining property owner letter) mailed - N/A at this time.

Public hearing legal advertisement published - N/A at this time.

Comprehensive Plan:

The subject area is located in Vision Area D.

The Future Land Use Plan Map recommends commercial (C) at the intersection of Arlington Boulevard and Fire Tower Road transitioning to office/institutional/multi-family (OIMF) as a buffer to the residential-only areas extending from this intersection.

There is a designated regional focus area at the intersection of Arlington Boulevard and Fire Tower Road. These areas are intended to contain 400,000+ square feet of conditioned floor space.

County Home Road is designated as a connector corridor at its intersection with

Fire Tower Road and transitions to a residential corridor at intersection with Bells Chapel Road. Connector corridors are anticipated to contain a variety of higher intensity activities and uses, whereas residential corridors are preferred to accommodate lower intensity residential uses.

The Comprehensive Plan states: "Office/Institutional/Multi-family land uses should be developed along transportation thoroughfares to provide transition between commercial nodes and to preserve vehicle carrying capacity. Office/Institutional/Multi-family development should be used as a buffer between light industrial and commercial development and adjacent lower density residential land uses."

Thoroughfare/Traffic Report Summary (PWD-Engineering Division):

Based on possible use permitted by the requested rezoning, the proposed rezoning classification could generate 366 trips to and from the site via County Home Road, which is a net increase of 222 additional trips per day.

During the review process, measures to mitigate traffic impacts will be determined.

History/Background:

In 1972, the subject property was incorporated into the City's extra-territorial jurisdiction and zoned RA20 (Residential-Agricultural).

Present Land Use:

One (1) single-family residence.

Water/Sewer:

Water and sanitary sewer are available along Old Fire Tower Road.

Historic Sites:

There are no known effects on designated sites.

Environmental Conditions/Constraints:

There are no known environmental constraints.

Surrounding Land Uses and Zoning:

North: OR- one (1) single-family residence and one (1) vacant lot; RA20 - one (1) mobile home residence

South: OR - Rosemont Apartments

East: RA20 - one (1) single-family residence and two (2) vacant lots

West: RA20 - one (1) single-family residence; IU - cell tower and Atlas Self Storage

Density Estimates:

Under the current zoning (RA20), staff would anticipate the site to yield no more than 15 single-family lots.

Under proposed zoning (OR), staff would anticipate the site to yield 55 multi-family units (1, 2 and 3 bedrooms).

The anticipated build-out is 1-2 years.

Fiscal Note: No cost to the City.

Recommendation: In staff's opinion, the request is in compliance with Horizons: Greenville's Community Plan and the Future Land Use Plan Map.

"In compliance with the comprehensive plan" should be construed as meaning the requested zoning is (i) either specifically recommended in the text of the Horizons Plan (or addendum to the plan) or is predominantly or completely surrounded by the same or compatible and desirable zoning and (ii) promotes the desired urban form. The requested district is considered desirable and in the public interest, and staff recommends approval of the requested rezoning.

Note: In addition to the other criteria, the Planning and Zoning Commission and City Council shall consider the entire range of permitted and special uses for the existing and proposed zoning districts as listed under Title 9, Chapter 4, Article D of the Greenville City Code.

Viewing Attachments Requires Adobe Acrobat. [Click here](#) to download.

Attachments / click to download

- [Traffic Report](#)
- [Location Map](#)
- [Survey](#)
- [Bufferyard and Vegetation Standards and Residential Density](#)
- [List_of_Uses_RA20_to_OR_966797](#)

EXISTING ZONING

RA20 (Residential-Agricultural)

Permitted Uses

(1) General:

- a. Accessory use or building
- c. On-premise signs per Article N

(2) Residential:

- a. Single-family dwelling
- f. Residential cluster development per Article M
- k. Family care home (see also section 9-4-103)
- q. Room renting

*(3) Home Occupations (see all categories):**None

(4) Governmental:

- b. City of Greenville municipal government building or use (see also section 9-4-103)

(5) Agricultural/ Mining:

- a. Farming; agriculture, horticulture, forestry (see also section 9-4-103)
- c. Wayside market for farm products produced on site
- e. Kennel (see also section 9-4-103)
- f. Stable; horse only (see also section 9-4-103)
- g. Stable; per definition (see also section 9-4-103)
- h. Animal boarding not otherwise listed; outside facility, as an accessory or principal use

(6) Recreational/ Entertainment:

- f. Public park or recreational facility
- g. Private noncommercial park or recreational facility

*(7) Office/ Financial/ Medical:** None

(8) Services:

- o. Church or place of worship (see also section 9-4-103)

*(9) Repair:** None

*(10) Retail Trade:** None

*(11) Wholesale/ Rental/ Vehicle- Mobile Home Trade:** None

(12) Construction:

- c. Construction office; temporary, including modular office (see also section 9-4-103)

*(13) Transportation:** None

(14) Manufacturing/ Warehousing: * None

*(15) Other Activities (not otherwise listed - all categories):** None

RA20 (Residential-Agricultural)

Special Uses

*(1) General:** None

(2) Residential:

- b. Two-family attached dwelling (duplex)
- g. Mobile Home
- n. Retirement center or home
- o. Nursing, convalescent center or maternity home; major care facility

(3) Home Occupations (see all categories):

- a. Home occupation; including barber and beauty shops
- c. Home occupation; including manicure, pedicure or facial salon

(4) Governmental:

- a. Public utility building or use

(5) Agricultural/ Mining:

- b. Greenhouse or plant nursery; including accessory sales

(6) Recreational/ Entertainment:

- a. Golf course; regulation
- c.(1). Tennis club; indoor and outdoor facilities

*(7) Office/ Financial/ Medical:** None

(8) Services:

- a. Child day care facilities
- b. Adult day care facilities
- d. Cemetery
- g. School; junior and senior high (see also section 9-4-103)
- h. School; elementary (see also section 9-4-103)
- i. School; kindergarten or nursery (see also section 9-4-103)

*(9) Repair:** None

*(10) Retail Trade:** None

*(11) Wholesale/ Rental/ Vehicle- Mobile Home Trade:** None

*(12) Construction:** None

*(13) Transportation:** None

*(14) Manufacturing/ Warehousing: ** None

*(15) Other Activities (not otherwise listed - all categories):** None

PROPOSED ZONING

OR (Office-Residential)

Permitted Uses

(1) General:

- a. Accessory use or building
- b. Internal service facilities
- c. On-premise signs per Article N
- f. Retail sales incidental

(2) Residential:

- b. Two-family attached dwelling (duplex)
- c. Multi-family development per Article 1
- k. Family care home (see also section 9-4-103)
- n. Retirement center or home
- o. Nursing, convalescent center or maternity home; major care facility
- p. Board or rooming house
- q. Room renting

*(3) Home Occupations (see all categories):**None

(4) Governmental:

- b. City of Greenville municipal government building or use (see also section 9-4-103)
- c. County or state government building or use not otherwise listed; excluding outside storage and major or minor repair
- d. Federal government building or use

(5) Agricultural/ Mining:

- a. Farming; agriculture, horticulture, forestry (see also section 9-4-103)

(6) Recreational/ Entertainment:

- f. Public park or recreational facility
- g. Private noncommercial park or recreation facility

(7) Office/ Financial/ Medical:

- a. Office; professional and business, not otherwise listed
- b. Operational/processing center
- c. Office; customer service not otherwise listed, including accessory service delivery vehicle parking and indoor storage
- d. Bank, savings and loan or other savings or investment institutions
- e. Medical, dental, ophthalmology or similar clinic, not otherwise listed

(8) Services:

- c. Funeral home
- e. Barber or beauty shop
- f. Manicure, pedicure, or facial salon
- g. School; junior and senior high (see also section 9-4-103)
- h. School; elementary (see also section 9-4-103)
- i. School; kindergarten or nursery (see also section 9-4-103)
- j. College or other institutions of higher learning
- k. Business or trade school
- n. Auditorium
- o. Church or place of worship (see also section 9-4-103)
- p. Library
- q. Museum
- r. Art Gallery
- u. Art studio including art and supply sales
- v. Photography studio including photo and supply sales
- w. Recording studio
- x. Dance studio
- bb. Civic organizations
- cc. Trade or business organizations

*(9) Repair:** None

(10) *Retail Trade:*

- s. Book or card store, news stand
- w. Florist

(11) *Wholesale/ Rental/ Vehicle- Mobile Home Trade:** None

(12) *Construction:*

- a. Licensed contractor; general, electrical, plumbing, mechanical, etc. excluding outside storage
- c. Construction office; temporary, including modular office (see also section 9-4-103)

(13) *Transportation:** None

(14) *Manufacturing/ Warehousing:* * None

(15) *Other Activities (not otherwise listed - all categories):** None

OR (Office-Residential)

Special Uses

(1) *General:** None

(2) *Residential:*

- d. Land use intensity multifamily (LUI) development rating 50 per Article K
- e. Land use intensity dormitory (LUI) development rating 67 per Article K
- i. Residential quarters for resident manager, supervisor or caretaker; excluding mobile home
- o.(1). Nursing, convalescent center or maternity home; minor care facility
- r. Fraternity or sorority house

(3) *Home Occupations (see all categories):** None

(4) *Governmental:*

- a. Public utility building or use

(5) *Agricultural/ Mining:** None

(6) *Recreational/ Entertainment:*

- c.(1). Tennis club; indoor and outdoor facilities
- h. Commercial recreation; indoor only, not otherwise listed

(7) *Office/ Financial/ Medical:*

- f. Veterinary clinic or animal hospital (also see animal boarding; outside facility, kennel and stable)

(8) *Services:*

- a. Child day care facilities
- b. Adult day care facilities
- l. Convention center; private
- s. Hotel, motel, bed and breakfast inn; limited stay lodging (see also residential quarters for resident manager, supervisor or caretaker and section 9-4-103)
- ff. Mental health, emotional or physical rehabilitation center

(9) *Repair:** None

(10) *Retail Trade:*

- h. Restaurant; conventional
- j. Restaurant; regulated outdoor activities

(11) Wholesale/ Rental/ Vehicle- Mobile Home Trade: * None

(12) Construction: * None

(13) Transportation:

h. Parking lot or structure; principle use

(14) Manufacturing/ Warehousing: * None

(15) Other Activities (not otherwise listed - all categories):

- a. Other activities; personal services not otherwise listed
- b. Other activities; professional services not otherwise listed

REZONING THOROUGHFARE/TRAFFIC VOLUME REPORT

Attachment number 2
Page 1 of 2

Case No: 14-05

Applicant: Oxford Street, LLC

Property Information

Current Zoning: RA20 (Residential-Agricultural)

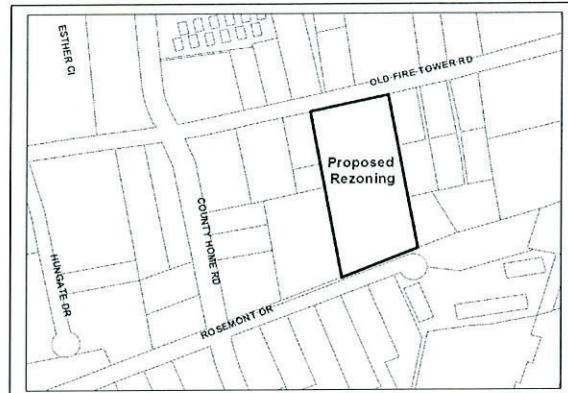
Proposed Zoning: OR (Office-Residential [High Density Multi-family])

Current Acreage: 3.9535 acres

Location: Old Fire Tower Rd, east of County Home Road

Points of Access: County Home Rd via Old Fire Tower Rd

Location Map



Transportation Background Information

1.) County Home Road- State maintained

Existing Street Section

Description/cross section 2-lanes, paved shoulder

Right of way width (ft) 80

Speed Limit (mph) 45

Current ADT: 15,600 (*)

Design ADT: 12,000 vehicles/day (**)

Controlled Access No

Thoroughfare Plan Status: Major Thoroughfare

Ultimate Thoroughfare Street Section

5-lane, curb & gutter, wide outside lanes, sidewalk no change

Ultimate Design ADT: 33,500 vehicles/day (**)

Other Information: There are no sidewalks along County Home Road that service this property.

Notes:

(*) 2012 NCDOT count adjusted with a 2% growth rate

(**) Traffic volume based on operating Level of Service D for existing geometric conditions
ADT – Average Daily Traffic volume

Transportation Improvement Program Status: No projects planned.

Trips generated by proposed use/change

Current Zoning: 144 -vehicle trips/day (*)

Proposed Zoning: 366 -vehicle trips/day (*)

Estimated Net Change: increase of 222 vehicle trips/day (assumes full-build out)

(* - These volumes are estimated and based on an average of the possible uses permitted by the current and proposed zoning.)

Impact on Existing Roads

The overall estimated trips presented above are distributed based on current traffic patterns. The estimated ADTs on County Home Road are as follows:

1.) County Home Road , North of Site (70%):

“No build” ADT of 15,600

Estimated ADT with Proposed Zoning (full build) – 15,856

Estimated ADT with Current Zoning (full build) – 15,701

Net ADT change = 155 (<1% increase)

2.) County Home Road , South of Site (30%): "No build" ADT of 15,600

Estimated ADT with Proposed Zoning (full build) – 15,710

Estimated ADT with Current Zoning (full build) – 15,643

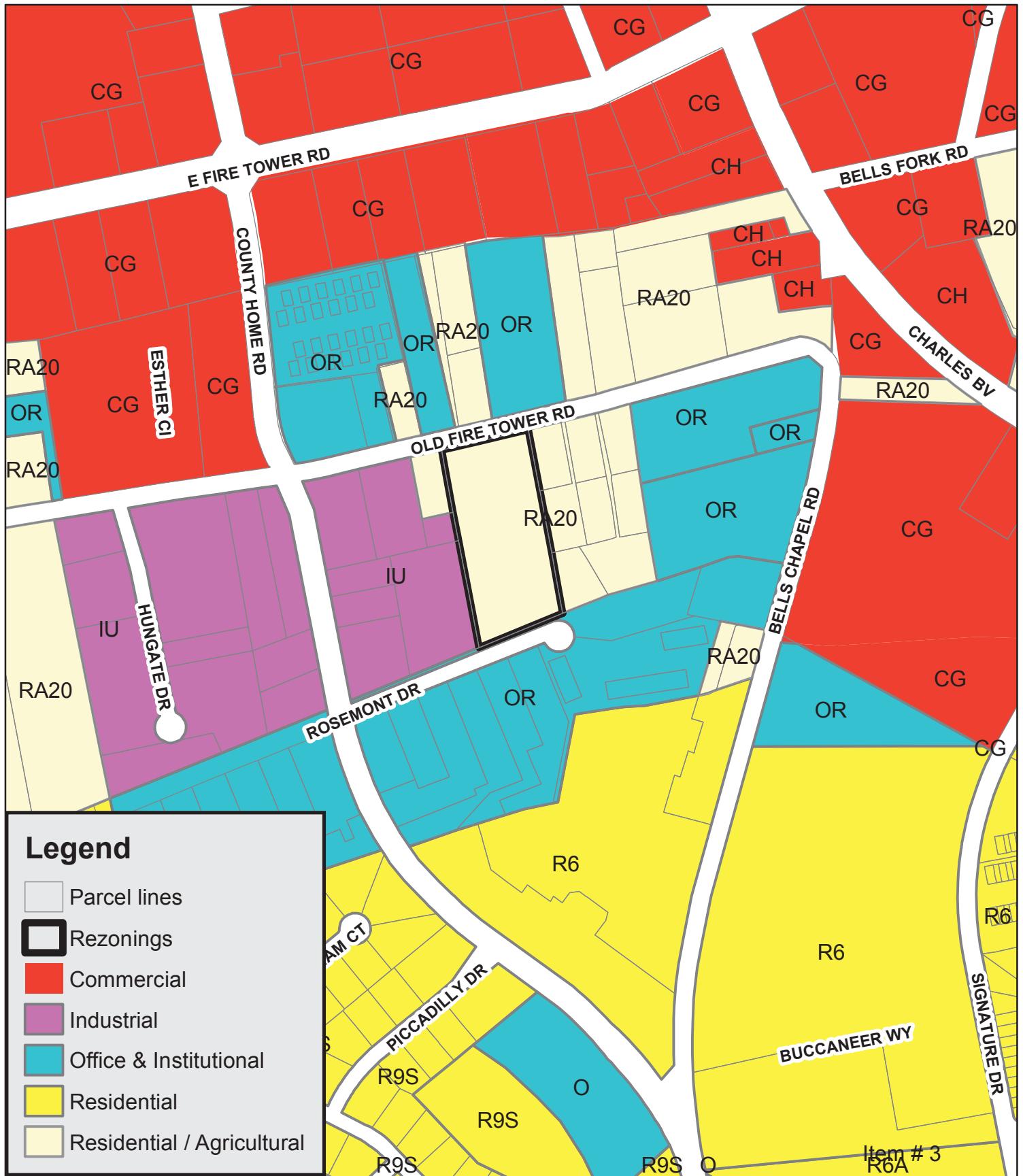
Net ADT change = 67 (<1% increase)

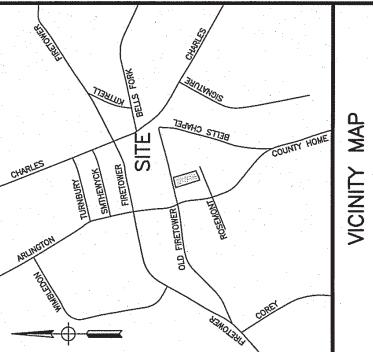
Staff Findings/Recommendations

Based on possible uses permitted by the requested rezoning, the proposed rezoning classification could generate 366 trips to and from the site via County Home Road, which is a net increase of 222 additional trips per day.

During the review process, measures to mitigate traffic impacts will be determined.

Oxford Street, LLC
From: RA20 To: OR
3.935 acres
February 21, 2014

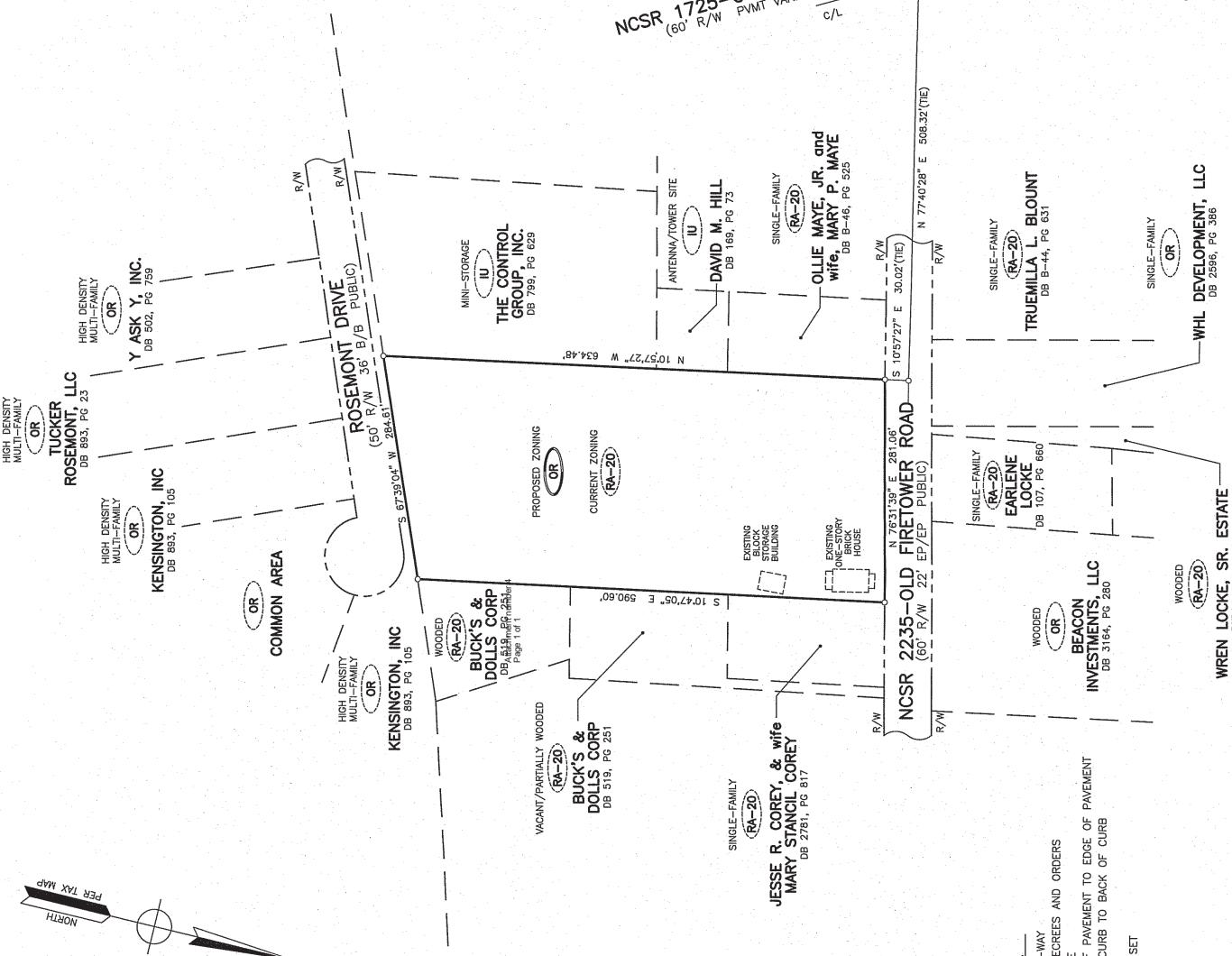




VICINITY MAP

ADJOINING PROPERTY OWNERS ADDRESSES

Y ASK Y, INC.	SADIE BUSH EXECUTIX, ETAL.
DB 502, PG 759	159B EAST ARLINGTON BOULEVARD GREENVILLE, NC 27858
TUCKER ROSEMONT, LLC	WLH DEVELOPMENT, LLC
DB 893, PG 23	257 CHURCHILL DRIVE GREENVILLE, NC 27858
KENSINGTON, INC.	TRUEMILLA L. BLOUNT
DB 893, PG 105	235B SEVEN PINES ROAD GREENVILLE, NC 27834
TUCKER ROSEMONT, LLC	KENSINGTON, INC.
DB 893, PG 105	235B SEVEN PINES ROAD GREENVILLE, NC 27834
HIGH DENSITY MULTI-FAMILY OR	OLIE MAYE, JR.
TUCKER ROSEMONT, LLC	AND WIFE, MARY P. MAYE
DB 893, PG 23	1910 OLD FIRETOWER ROAD GREENVILLE, NC 27858
HIGH DENSITY MULTI-FAMILY OR	DAVID M. HILL
Y ASK Y, INC.	3303 STAR HILL FARM ROAD GREENVILLE, NC 27834
DB 502, PG 759	THE CONTROL GROUP, INC.
ROSEMONT DRIVE	PO BOX 1111 YOUNGSVILLE, NC 27596
(50' R/W 36' B/B PUBLIC)	
BUCK'S & DOLLS CORP.	
DB 519, PG 251	BEACON INVESTMENTS, LLC
WOODED (RA-20)	PO BOX 123 GREENVILLE, NC 27835
VACANT/PARTIALLY WOODED (RA-20)	EARLINE LOCKE
BUCK'S & DOLLS CORP	1915 OLD FIRETOWER ROAD GREENVILLE, NC 27858
DB 519, PG 251	
COMMON AREA	
HIGH DENSITY MULTI-FAMILY OR	
KENSINGTON, INC.	
DB 893, PG 105	
PROPOSED ZONING (OR)	
CURRENT ZONING (RA-20)	
MINI-STORAGE (IU)	
THE CONTROL GROUP, INC.	
DB 789, PG 623	
ANTENNA/TOWER SITE (IU)	
DAVID M. HILL	
DB 169, PG 73	
SINGLE-FAMILY (RA-20)	
OLIE MAYE, JR. AND WIFE, MARY P. MAYE	
DB B-46, PG 525	
EXISTING BLOCK STORAGE BUILDINGS	
ONE-STORY HOUSE	
N 76°31'39" E 281.06' S 1057'22" E 30.02'(TE)	
R/W	
NCSR 2235-OLD FIRETOWER ROAD	
(60' R/W 22' EP/EP PUBLIC)	
R/W	
N 77°40'28" E 508.32'(TE)	
R/W	
S 1047'05" E 590.60'	
R/W	
N 76°31'39" E 281.06' S 1057'22" E 30.02'(TE)	
R/W	
NCSR 2235-OLD FIRETOWER ROAD	
(60' R/W 22' EP/EP PUBLIC)	
R/W	
SINGLE-FAMILY (RA-20)	
EARLINE LOCKE	
DB B-44, PG 660	
SINGLE-FAMILY (RA-20)	
TRUEMILLA L. BLOUNT	
DB B-44, PG 631	
WOODED (RA-20)	
BEACON INVESTMENTS, LLC	
DB 3164, PG 280	
WOODED (RA-20)	
WREN LOCKE, SR., ESTATE	
ESTATE FILE 06-20	



PER TAX MAP
NORTH

LEGEND
R/W = RIGHT-OF-WAY
DC = BOOK OF DECREES AND ORDERS
C/L = CENTERLINE
EP/EP = EDGE OF PAVEMENT TO EDGE OF CURB
B/B = BACK OF CURB TO BACK OF CURB
DB = DEED BOOK
NPS = NO POINT SET

OXFORD STREET, LLC

OWNER: ROBERT JONES	APPLICANT: OXFORD STREET, LLC
ADDRESS: 104 MILFORD AVENUE	226 COMMERCE STREET
NEWARK, NJ 07108	GREENVILLE, NC 27858

PHONE: (252) 756-3500
LICENSE# C-3768
SURVEYED: N/A
APPROVED: MWB
DRAWN: PAP
DATE: 2/12/2014
CHECKED: MWB
SCALE: 1" = 100'



CLOSURE CHECK BOUNDARY

CHECKED: PAP	DATE: 2/13/2014
--------------	-----------------

04/30/07

BUFFERYARD SETBACK AND VEGETATION SCREENING CHART

For Illustrative Purposes Only

Bufferyard Requirements: Match proposed land use with adjacent permitted land use or adjacent vacant zone/nonconforming use to determine applicable bufferyard.

PROPOSED LAND USE CLASS (#)	ADJACENT PERMITTED LAND USE CLASS (#)					ADJACENT VACANT ZONE OR NONCONFORMING USE		PUBLIC/PRIVATE STREETS OR R.R.
	Single-Family Residential (1)	Multi-Family Residential (2)	Office/Institutional, light Commercial, Service (3)	Heavy Commercial, Light Industry (4)	Heavy Industrial (5)	Residential (1) - (2)	Non-Residential (3) - (5)	
Multi-Family Development (2)	C	B	B	B	B	C	B	A
Office/Institutional, Light Commercial, Service (3)	D	D	B	B	B	D	B	A
Heavy Commercial, Light Industry (4)	E	E	B	B	B	E	B	A
Heavy Industrial (5)	F	F	B	B	B	F	B	A

Bufferyard A (street yard)		
Lot Size	Width	For every 100 linear feet
Less than 25,000 sq.ft.	4'	2 large street trees
25,000 to 175,000 sq.ft.	6'	2 large street trees
Over 175,000 sq.ft.	10'	2 large street trees

Street trees may count toward the minimum acreage.

Bufferyard B (no screen required)	
Lot Size	Width
Less than 25,000 sq.ft.	4'
25,000 to 175,000 sq.ft.	6'
Over 175,000 sq.ft.	10'

Bufferyard C (screen required)	
Width	For every 100 linear feet
10'	3 large evergreen trees 4 small evergreens 16 evergreen shrubs

Where a fence or evergreen hedge (additional materials) is provided, the bufferyard width may be reduced to eight (8) feet.

Bufferyard D (screen required)	
Width	For every 100 linear feet
20'	4 large evergreen trees 6 small evergreens 16 evergreen shrubs

Bufferyard width may be reduced by fifty (50%) percent if a fence, evergreen hedge (additional material) or earth berm is provided.

Bufferyard E (screen required)	
Width	For every 100 linear feet
30'	6 large evergreen trees 8 small evergreens 26 evergreen shrubs

Bufferyard width may be reduced by fifty (50%) percent if a fence, evergreen hedge (additional material) or earth berm is provided.

Bufferyard F (screen required)	
Width	For every 100 linear feet
50'	8 large evergreen trees 10 small evergreens 36 evergreen shrubs

Bufferyard width may be reduced by fifty (50%) percent if a fence, evergreen hedge (additional material) or earth berm is provided.

Parking Area: Thirty (30) inch high screen required for all parking areas located within fifty (50) feet of a street right-of-way.
--

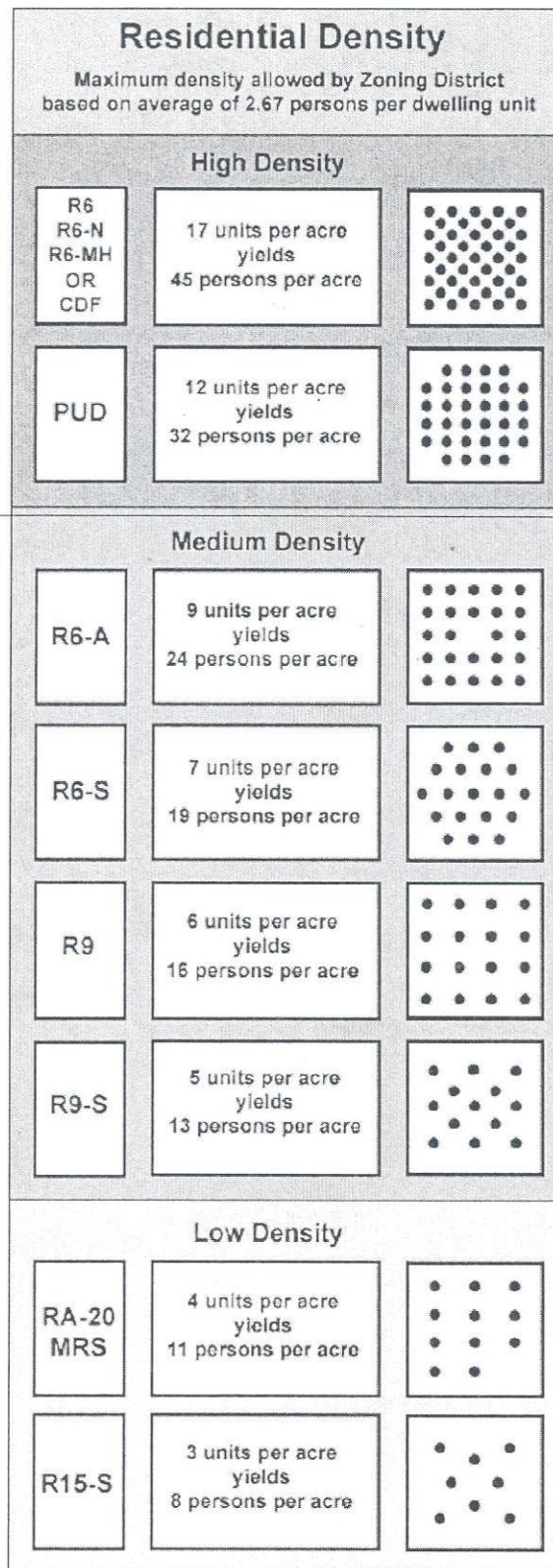


Illustration: Maximum allowable density in Residential Zoning Districts



City of Greenville, North Carolina

Meeting Date: 3/18/2014
Time: 6:30 PM

Title of Item:

Ordinance initiated by the Greenville City Council to amend the Zoning Ordinance by removing the zoning text provisions relating to increased occupancy in the University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay District.

Explanation:

Abstract: City Council voted to initiate the removal of text provisions related to the increased occupancy in the University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay District at its February 13, 2014 meeting. The topic of this specific request is a zoning ordinance text amendment to remove provisions that permit up to four unrelated individuals to reside together in one housekeeping unit.

Explanation:

The proposed text amendment would remove the provisions which permit up to four unrelated individuals to reside together in one housekeeping unit including provisions which establish standards and requirements which are applicable when four unrelated persons are permitted. If approved, the city-wide standard of no more than three-unrelated would apply to the area. The proposed text amendment does not amend the provisions related to the UNRI Overlay District which do not relate to increased occupancy. Therefore, the UNRI Overlay District would remain as a zoning district and the parking standards specific to the UNRI Overlay District would remain. Additionally, the controlled on-street parking provisions, which are not part of the Zoning Ordinance, would remain since they are not dependent on the existence of a zoning district.

Fiscal Note:

There is no anticipated fiscal impact.

Recommendation:

In staff's opinion, the proposed Zoning Ordinance Text Amendment is in general compliance with Horizons: Greenville's Community Plan and other applicable

adopted plans (see further details included in the attached Combined Staff Report).

Viewing Attachments Requires Adobe Acrobat. [Click here](#) to download.

Attachments / click to download

- [Appendix A](#)
 - [Appendix B](#)
 - [Appendix C](#)
 - [Appendix D](#)
 - [Appendix E](#)
 - [Appendix F](#)
 - [Appendix G](#)
 - [Location Map](#)
 - [Final Draft of UNRI text and map amendments 975401](#)
-

Combined Staff Report:

Option One: Remove the zoning text provisions relating to increased occupancy in the UNRI Overlay District

Option Two: Repeal the zoning text relating to UNRI Overlay District and amend the zoning map to delete the UNRI Overlay District

Contents:

Section I. Background – Page 1

Section II. Overview of the Text and Map Amendments – Page 3

Section III. Location of UNRI Overlay District – Page 5

Section IV. Current Zoning – Page 6

Section V. Character of the UNRI Overlay District – Page 7

Section VI. Compliance with the Comprehensive Plan and Other Applicable Adopted Plans – Page 16

Appendix A: Proposed Text Amendment Ordinance for Option One

Appendix B: Proposed Text Amendment Ordinance for Option Two

Appendix C: Proposed Map Amendment Ordinance for Option Two

Appendix D: Current Standards for Increased Occupancy in the UNRI Overlay District

Appendix E: Final Report of University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Committee

Appendix F: Report on Alternatives for Modifying the “No More Than Three Unrelated” Occupancy Standard

Appendix G: Changes for Option One (shown in red) and for Option Two

**Staff Report Developed by the City of Greenville
Community Development Department - Planning Division
March 11, 2014**

Section I: Background

On March 8, 2012, City Council adopted strategic goals for the 2012 and 2013 calendar years. One of the strategic goals adopted by City Council is titled “Neighborhood Preservation” and one of the 13 action items associated with this goal is as follows:

Prepare a report on the “no more than 3-unrelated” residential occupancy standards and present to City Council code amendment alternatives to permit more than three-unrelated persons occupancy in residential structures.

City staff presented a report, Appendix F: Report on Alternatives for Modifying the “No More Three Unrelated” Occupancy Standard, to City Council at their August 9, 2012 meeting. Upon receiving the report and accepting public comments, City Council voted to initiate the University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI).

On October 11, 2012, City Council adopted ordinances which established the UNRI overlay district and amended the zoning map to add the UNRI overlay district.

On June 13, 2013, City Council adopted an ordinance which expanded the controlled on-street parking area to the entire UNRI district.

On September 12, 2013, City Council adopted an ordinance which established rear yard parking standards within the UNRI district.

On February 13, 2014, City Council voted to initiate 2 zoning text amendments and 1 zoning map amendment. The approved motions, as provided by City Clerk Barwick, from that meeting are as follows:

Council Member Blackburn made a motion, seconded by Council Member Smiley, to initiate a zoning text amendment which restores occupancy to three unrelated persons by deleting language that permits four unrelated persons to occupy a dwelling. Motion passed by a vote of 4 to 2 with Council Members Smith and Glover casting the dissenting votes.

Council Member Smith moved to initiate a zoning text and map amendment, seconded by Council Member Glover, which rescinds both the zoning text and the zoning map amendment which created the University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative Overlay District. Motion passed by a vote of 4 to 2 with Council Members Smiley and Croskery casting the dissenting votes.

At this same meeting, City Council adopted the Final Report of the University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Committee.

For the purpose of this report, the amendments will be referred to as:

Option One: Remove the zoning text provisions relating to increased occupancy in the UNRI Overlay District

Option Two: Repeal the zoning text relating to UNRI Overlay District and amend the zoning map to delete the UNRI Overlay District

Section II: Overview of the Text and Map Amendments

Option One: Remove the zoning text provisions relating to increased occupancy in the UNRI Overlay District

The proposed text amendment would remove the provisions which permit up to four unrelated individuals to reside together in one housekeeping unit including provisions which establish standards and requirements which are applicable when four unrelated persons are permitted. If approved, the city-wide standard of no more than three-unrelated would apply to the area. The proposed text amendment does not amend the provisions related to the UNRI Overlay District which do not relate to increased occupancy. Therefore, the UNRI Overlay District would remain as a zoning district and the parking standards specific to the UNRI Overlay District would remain. Additionally, the controlled on-street parking provisions, which are not part of the Zoning Ordinance, would remain since they are not dependent on the existence of a zoning district.

Option Two: Repeal the zoning text relating to UNRI Overlay District and amend the zoning map to delete the UNRI Overlay District.

The proposed text amendment would delete the UNRI Overlay District as being a zoning district and would remove all provisions in the Zoning Ordinance relating to the UNRI Overlay District including the removal of the provisions which permit up to four unrelated individuals to reside together in one housekeeping unit and rear yard parking standards specific to the UNRI Overlay District. Additionally, the controlled on-street parking provisions, which are not part of the Zoning Ordinance, remain effective since they are not dependent upon the existence of the zoning district.

The proposed map amendment would delete the UNRI Overlay District and the area would revert back to its base zoning districts as described in Section IV.

The specific rear yard parking standards proposed to be repealed are as stated in Section 9-4-255 of the Zoning Ordinance as follows:

Sec. 9-4-255. Parking Standards Specific to the University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay District.

Within a University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative Overlay District, in addition to the other requirements of this article, the following provisions shall be applicable:

(A) Single family dwellings and two family attached dwelling units shall be limited to the parking and/or storage of four vehicles, boats, trailers, campers and the like total per dwelling unit on the subject lot. This requirement is not intended to limit the occasional parking of guests.

(B) Screening of the rear yard shall be required when more than one vehicle, boat, trailer, camper and the like total are parked and/or stored in the rear yard and are visible from adjoining properties on the side and rear of the subject lot.

(C) Screening requirements can be satisfied by either a fence at least six (6) feet in height that creates a complete visual barrier from adjoining properties or with evergreen vegetative materials that are three (3) feet in height at the time of planting and will reach a height of six (6) feet and create a complete visual barrier from adjoining properties within two (2) years of planting. Vegetation materials listed in section 9-4-267(C)(3),(5) and (7) shall be utilized to satisfy screening requirements of this section. The property owner shall be responsible for maintaining all vegetation required by this section in a healthy condition. Any dead, unhealthy or missing vegetation shall be replaced. Replacement shall occur at the earliest suitable planting season.

(D) Rear yard parking and/or storage areas shall be constructed of an all-weather material such as asphalt, concrete, brick, CABC or other materials approved by the City engineer and rear yard parking and/or storage areas shall be connected to the front and/or side yard parking and/or storage areas by a driveway constructed of an all-weather material such as asphalt, concrete, brick, CABC or other materials approved by the City engineer.

(E) Rear yard parking and/or storage areas shall be contained and delineated by a barrier at least six (6) inches in height.

(F) Notwithstanding the provisions related to nonconforming situations contained in Article C of this chapter, the requirements contained herein shall be applicable to all existing and future required or proposed parking areas.

(G) The exemption provided in Section 9-4-243 (B) shall not apply to the University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative Overlay District.

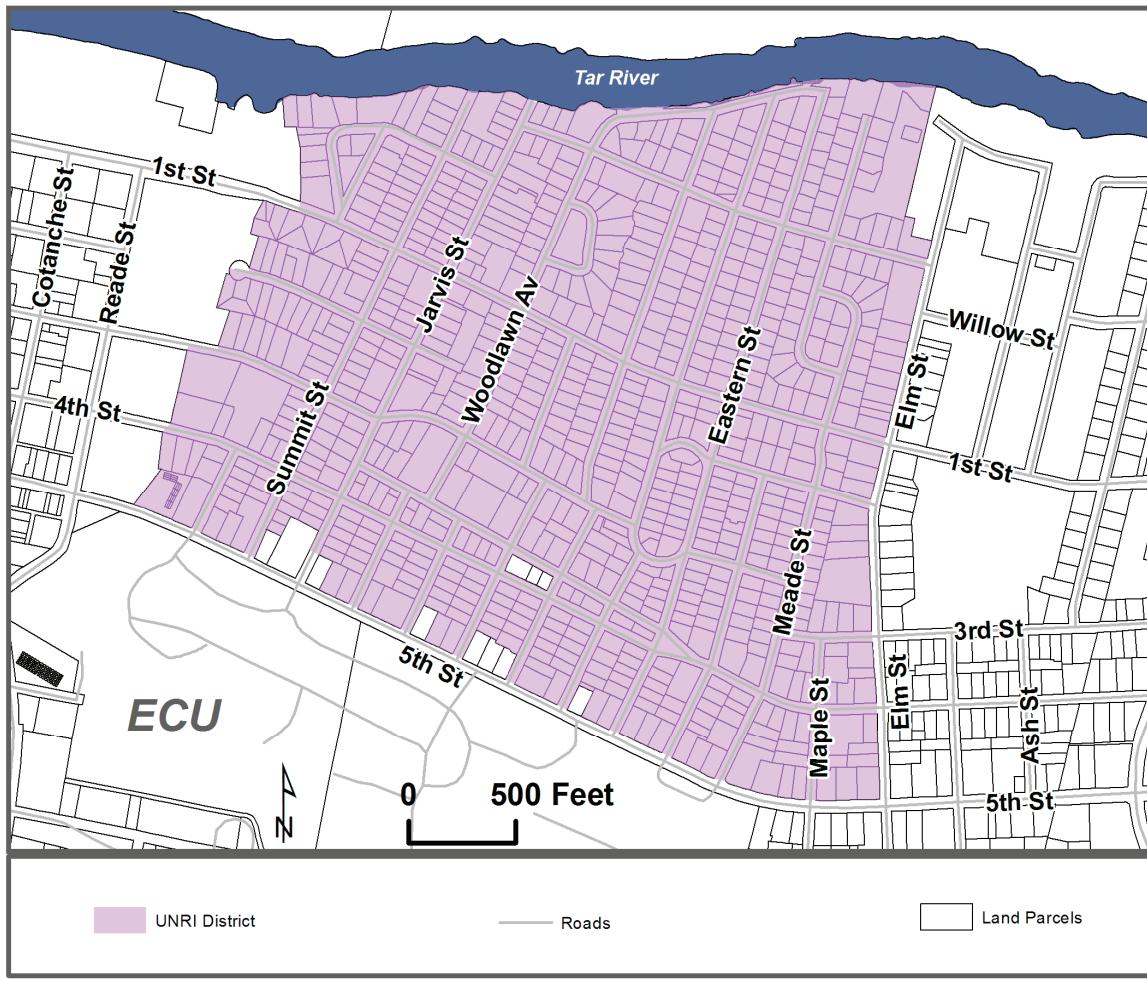
(H) The exemption provided in Section 9-4-248 (B) shall not apply to rear yard parking areas in the University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative Overlay District.

Note: *The zoning ordinance text and map amendments generally described in Section II are subject to Planning and Zoning Commission consideration.*

Section III: Location of UNRI Overlay District

The location of the UNRI Overlay District is a portion of the area bounded on the north by the Tar River, on the east by Elm Street, extended to the Tar River, on the south by East 5th Street, and on the west by Reade Street, extended to the Tar River. The more specific location is as depicted below on Map 1.

Map 1: University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay District

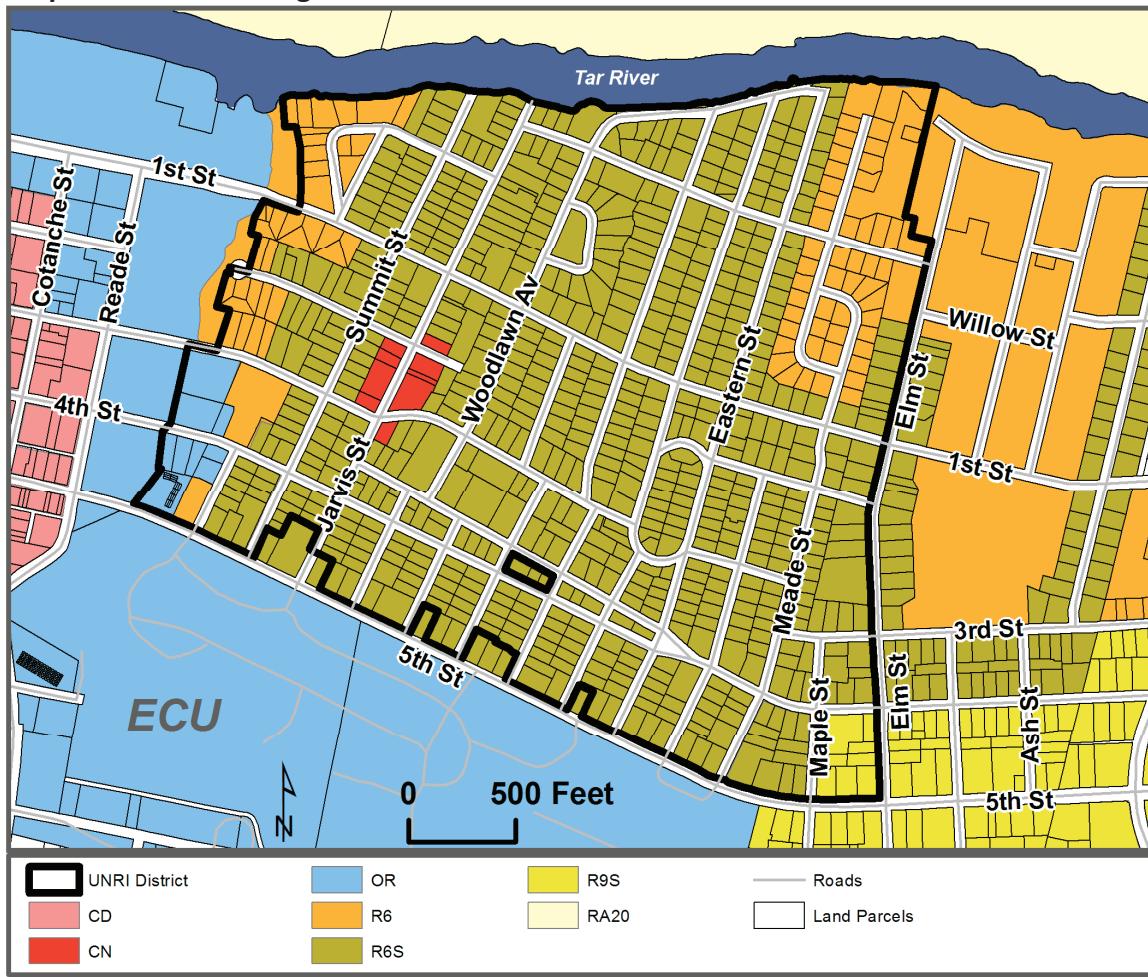


Section IV: Current Zoning

The area of the overlay district currently includes five base zoning districts. Map 2 and the table below provide additional information regarding the current zoning within the UNRI overlay district area.

Current Zoning Classification	% of Total Area	Acres
CN (Neighborhood Commercial)	1.36%	2.05
OR (Office- Residential)	2.62%	3.95
R-6 (Residential)	15.49%	23.38
R-9S (Residential – Single Family)	1.71%	2.58
R-6S (Residential – Single Family)	78.83%	119.00
TOTALS	100%	150.96

Map 2: Current Zoning

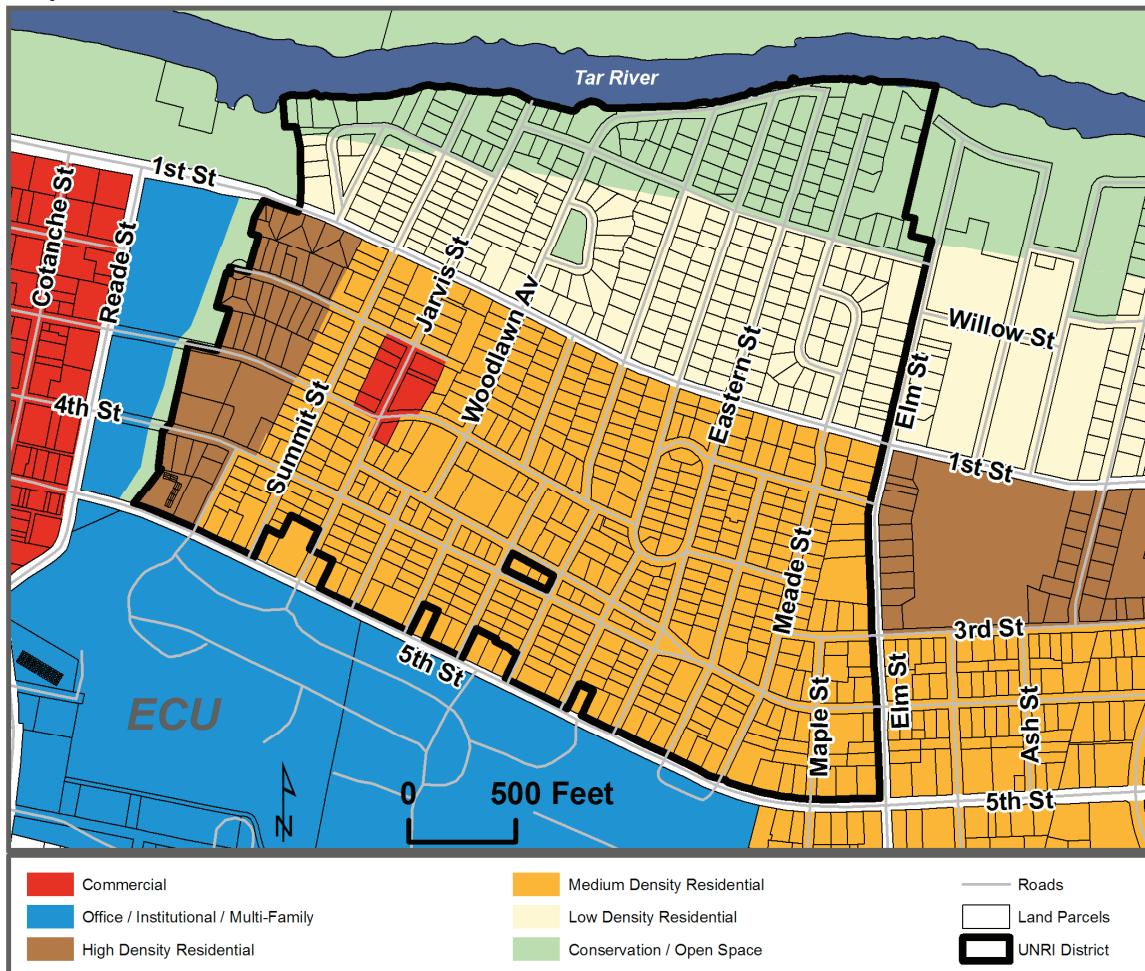


Section V. Character of the UNRI Overlay District

Future Land Use Plan Map

The Future Land Use Plan includes five land use designations for the proposed overlay district area. These designations include Commercial (1.25%), High Density Residential (8.51%), Medium Density Residential (44.37%), Low Density Residential (27.77%) and Conservation / Open Space (18.10%) as is depicted below by Map 3.

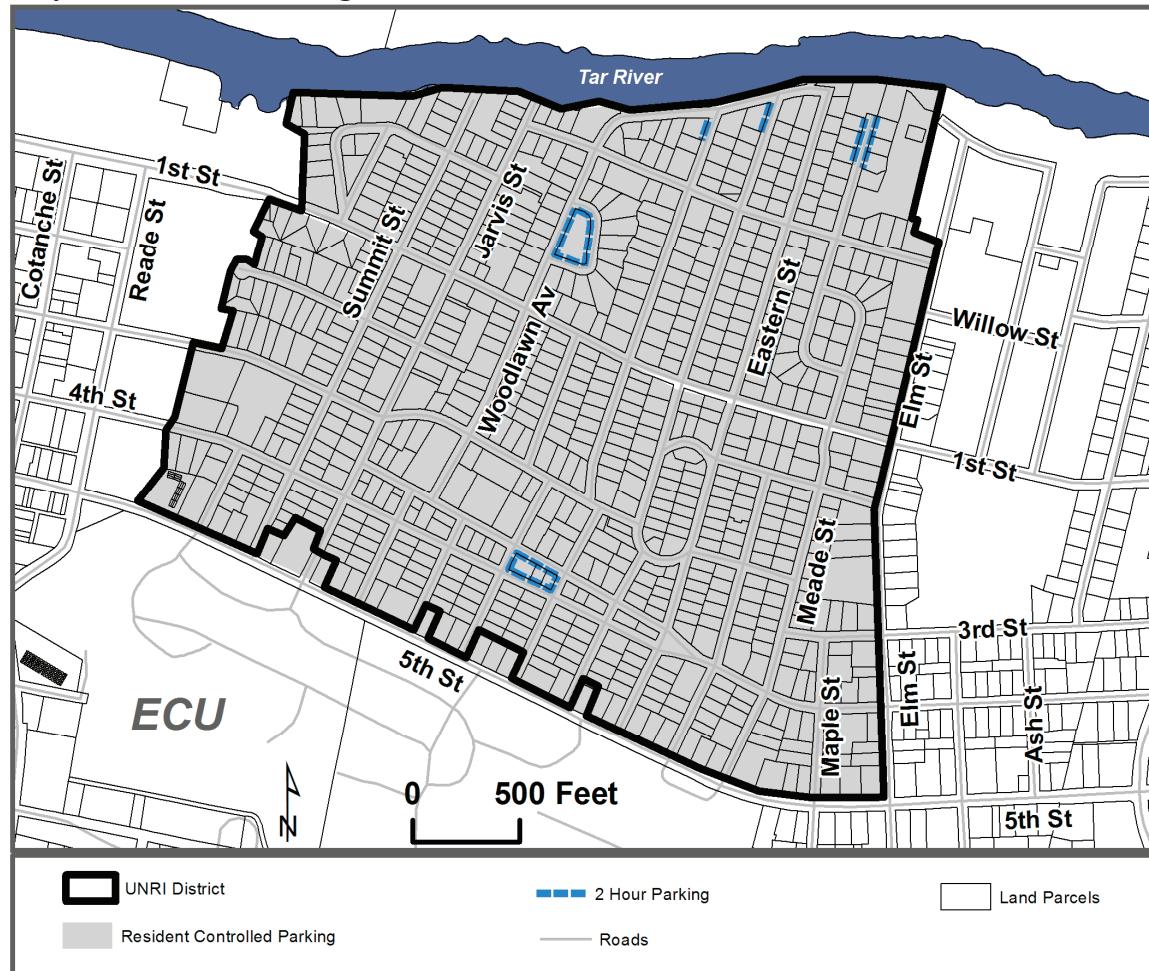
Map 3: Future Land Use Plan



Parking

On June 13, 2013, City Council amended the Controlled Residential Parking Program to provide additional on-street parking opportunities for residents in the entire UNRI Overlay District. Prior to the modification, only certain streets were designated for resident-only (owners living in their homes and renters) parking between 7am and 5pm Monday-Friday without time constraints. The modification expanded the area to cover the entire UNRI overlay district except streets abutting Woodlawn Park, the South Tar River Greenway and property owned by the State of North Carolina. The new area requires a parking decal which is issued through the Public Works Department. The parking decal does not guarantee a parking space but provides more on-street parking opportunities on a first-come, first-serve basis (see Map 4 below).

Map 4: On-Street Parking

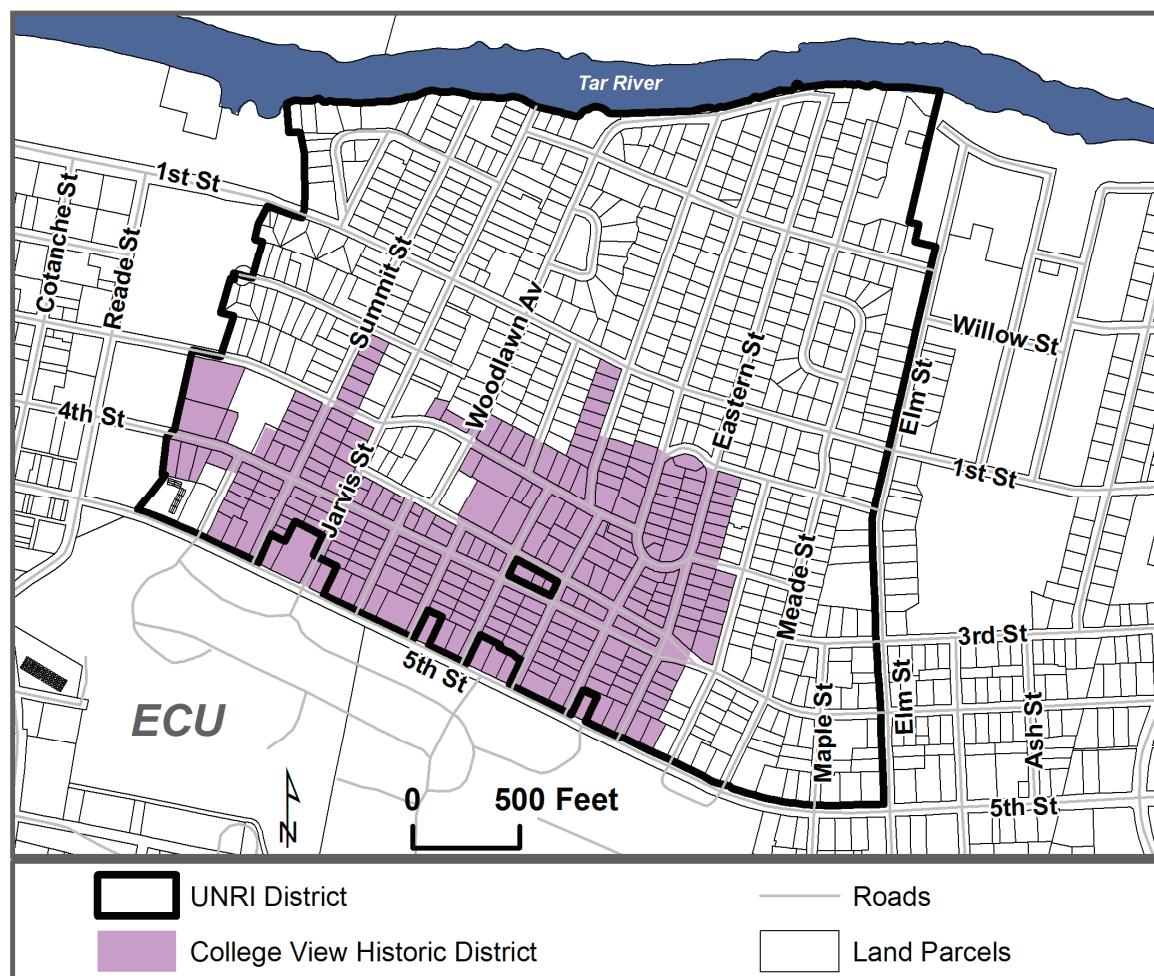


Historic District

A majority of the properties that make up the College View Historic District, the City's only locally designated historic district, are located within the overlay district (see Map 5 below).

The City of Greenville Historic Preservation Commission adopted a resolution at their July 24, 2012 meeting urging City Council not to enact a change in the current ordinance prohibiting more than three unrelated persons from living in the same dwelling. The resolution noted that "to allow a higher number of occupants, likely would have a negative impact on many of the historic homes and landscapes within the city's historic neighborhoods, particularly the College View Historic District." It should be noted that adoption of the Historic Preservation Commission's resolution occurred prior to the initiation of the UNRI.

Map 5: College View Historic District



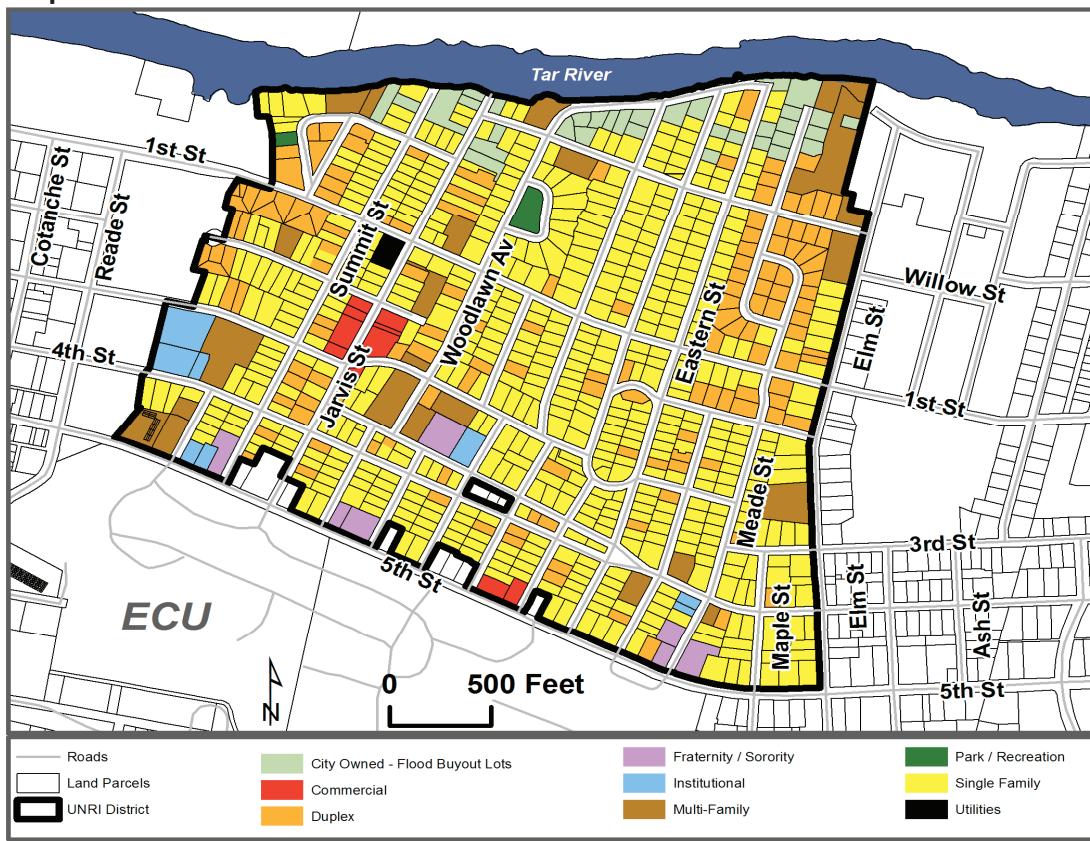
Current Land Use

The current land use within the proposed overlay district is over 90% residential, with the largest percentage of land being in single-family residential use (over 61%). The current land use make-up and location are provided on Map 6 and in the table below.

Land Use	Number of Parcels	% of Total Area	Acres
RESIDENTIAL LAND USES			
Single Family	559	61.49%	92.83
Duplex	146	16.88%	25.49
Multi-Family	41	9.97%	15.05
Fraternity / Sorority	7	2.12%	3.20
OTHER LAND USES			
City-Owned Flood Buy-Out Properties	35	4.92%	7.42
Commercial	10	1.63%	2.47
Institutional	8	2.14%	3.22
Park	2	0.56%	0.84
Utilities	1	0.29%	0.44
TOTALS	809	100%	150.96

Note: The table above does not include public rights-of-way.

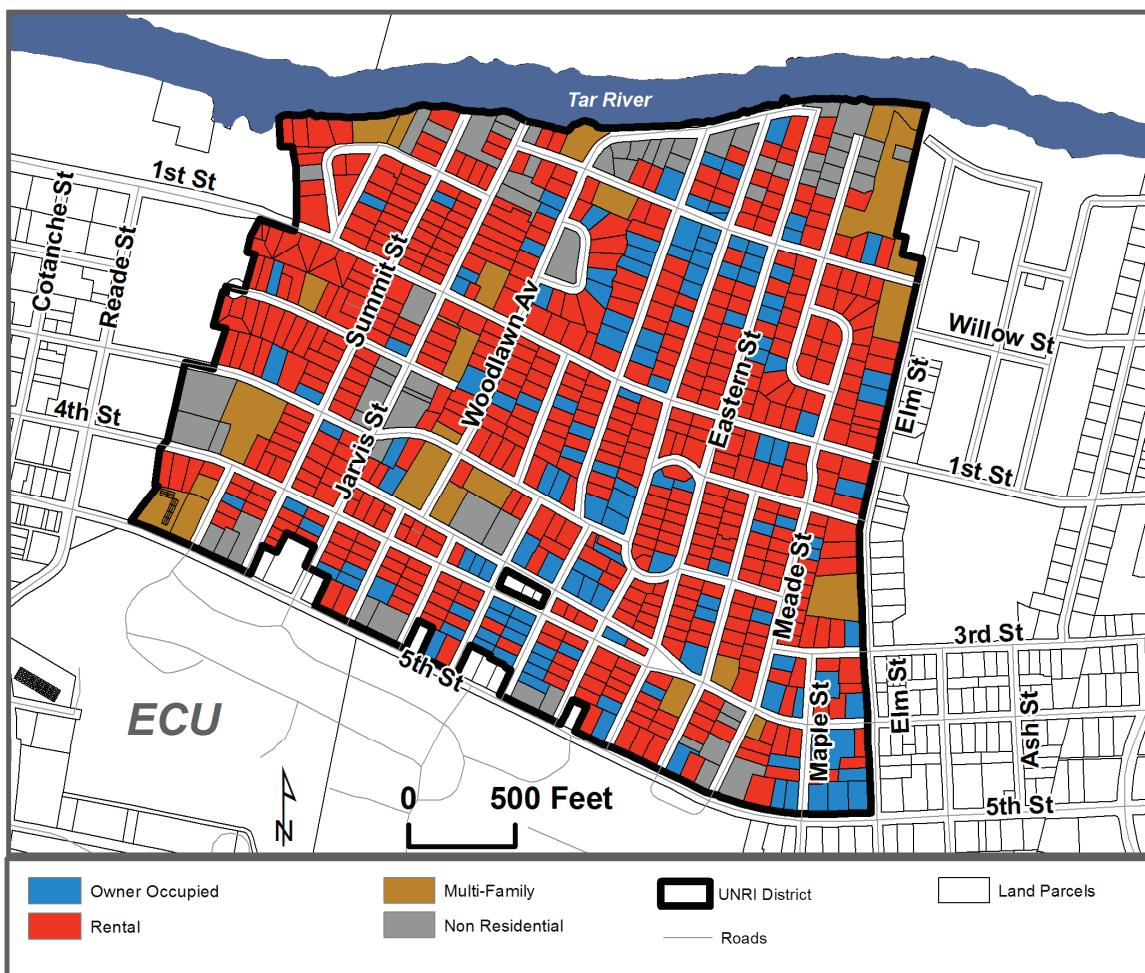
Map 6: Current Land Use



Owner vs. Renter Occupancy (as of March 11, 2014)

The overlay district contains 559 single-family residences, 146 duplex buildings (292 units). An estimated 16.2% of the dwelling units are owner occupied and 83.8% are renter occupied. The city-wide owner occupancy rate as provided in the 2010 U.S. Census is 38% (see Map 5 below).

Map 7: Owner vs. Renter Occupancy



Code Enforcement Activity

The current code enforcement process includes any reported or observed code violation being investigated by the City's Code Enforcement Division of the Police Department. The Code Enforcement Division assigns one Code Enforcement Officer to cover each of the City's six code enforcement zones. Much of the UNRI overlay district area is also assigned a second Code Enforcement Officer as part of a joint funding partnership between the City and East Carolina University.

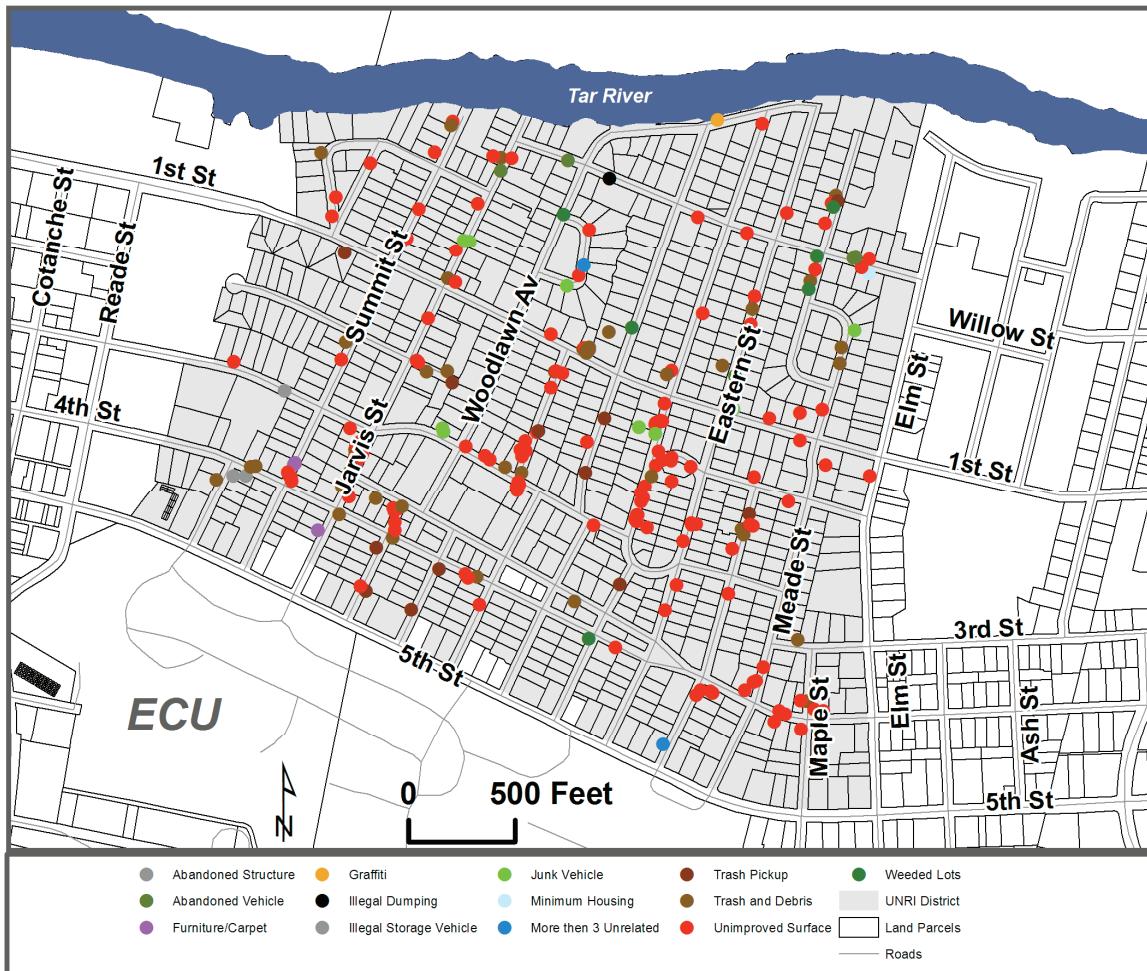
Based upon Code Enforcement records, between January 1, 2013 and December 31, 2013, Code Enforcement Officers investigated 1,238 potential violations within the UNRI Overlay area. The nature of these cases is outlined in the tables and Map 8, below.

Violation Type (Non-Parking Related)	Number of Instances
Abandoned Structure	2
Abandoned Vehicle	4
Furniture / Carpet	7
Graffiti	1
Illegal Dumping	1
Illegal Storage Vehicle	1
Junk Vehicle	12
Minimum Housing	1
"3 Unrelated"	2
Parking on Unimproved Surface	141
Trash and Debris	55
Weeded Lot / Tall Grass	8
TOTAL	235

Due to the high volume of parking violations, it is not possible to graphically depict this data for the purposes of this report. The table below shows the types of parking-related violations and numbers.

Violation Type	Number of Instances
No "A" Permit	586
Parking Violations (various issues)	417
TOTAL	1003

Map 8: Code Enforcement Case Activity (January 1, 2013 – December 31, 2013)



Zoning Compliance Letters

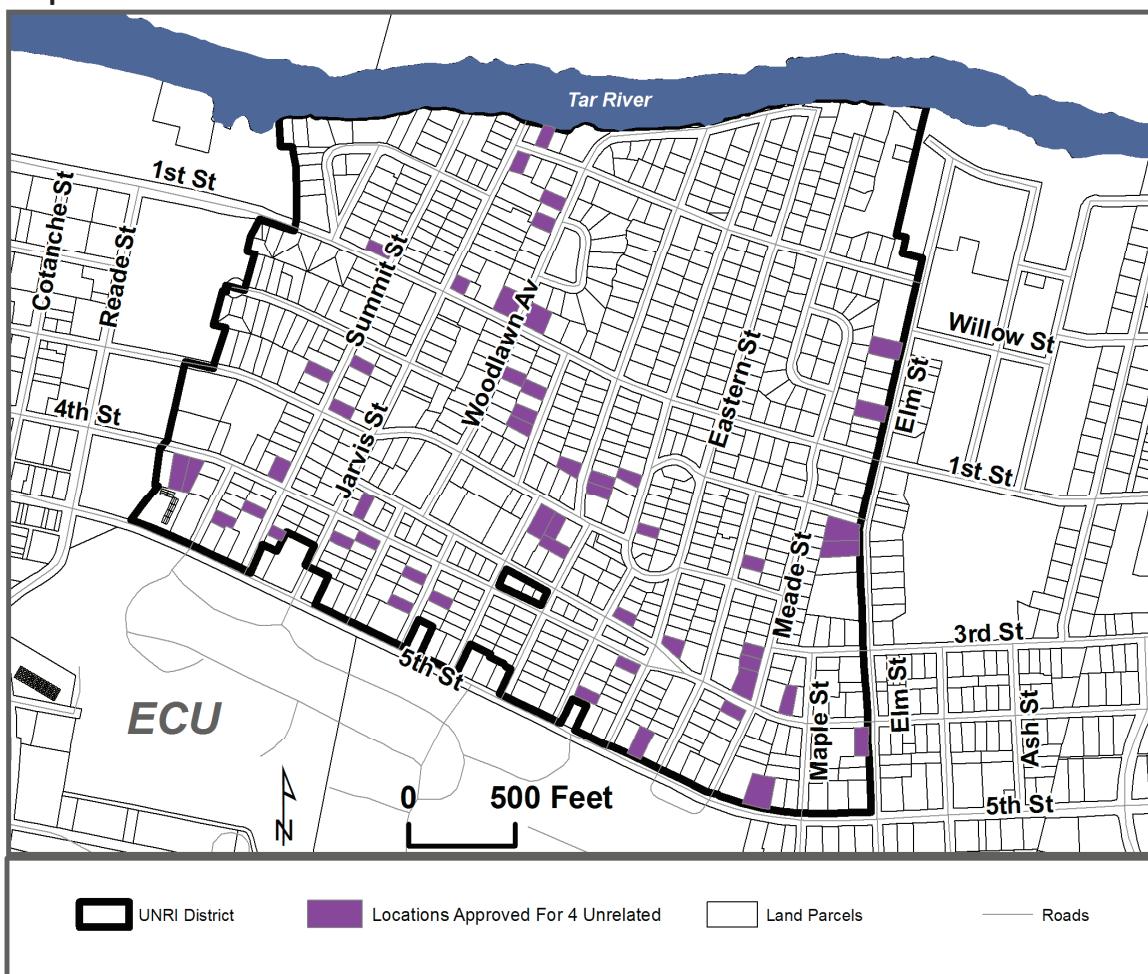
Under the UNRI overlay district standards, up to four unrelated individuals are permitted to reside together within a single-family dwelling, a two-family attached dwelling (duplex), or a multi-family development, subject to the following standards:

- The dwelling unit shall have four or more bedrooms;
- The dwelling unit shall contain at least 1,500 square feet of heated floor area; and
- At least three off-street parking spaces shall be provided on-site for the dwelling unit.

A Zoning Compliance Letter shall be obtained from the City to ensure that the dwelling unit meets all applicable standards for increased occupancy. A crime free rental addendum shall be included in all rental agreements for properties within the overlay district which have obtained the Zoning Compliance Letter for each lease term during which four unrelated individuals are residing in the dwelling unit.

As of February 13, 2014, 44 Zoning Compliance Letters had been issued that allow up to 4-unrelated individuals to reside together within a single-family dwelling, a two-family attached dwelling (duplex), or a multi-family development. Also at that time, there were nine applications submitted and awaiting approval. As of March 11, 2014, a total of 49 Zoning Compliance Letters have been issued. There are five applications submitted and awaiting approval. Only one application has been denied. The denial was based upon the property not being located in the UNRI Overlay District. Map 9 depicts the locations of the approved properties.

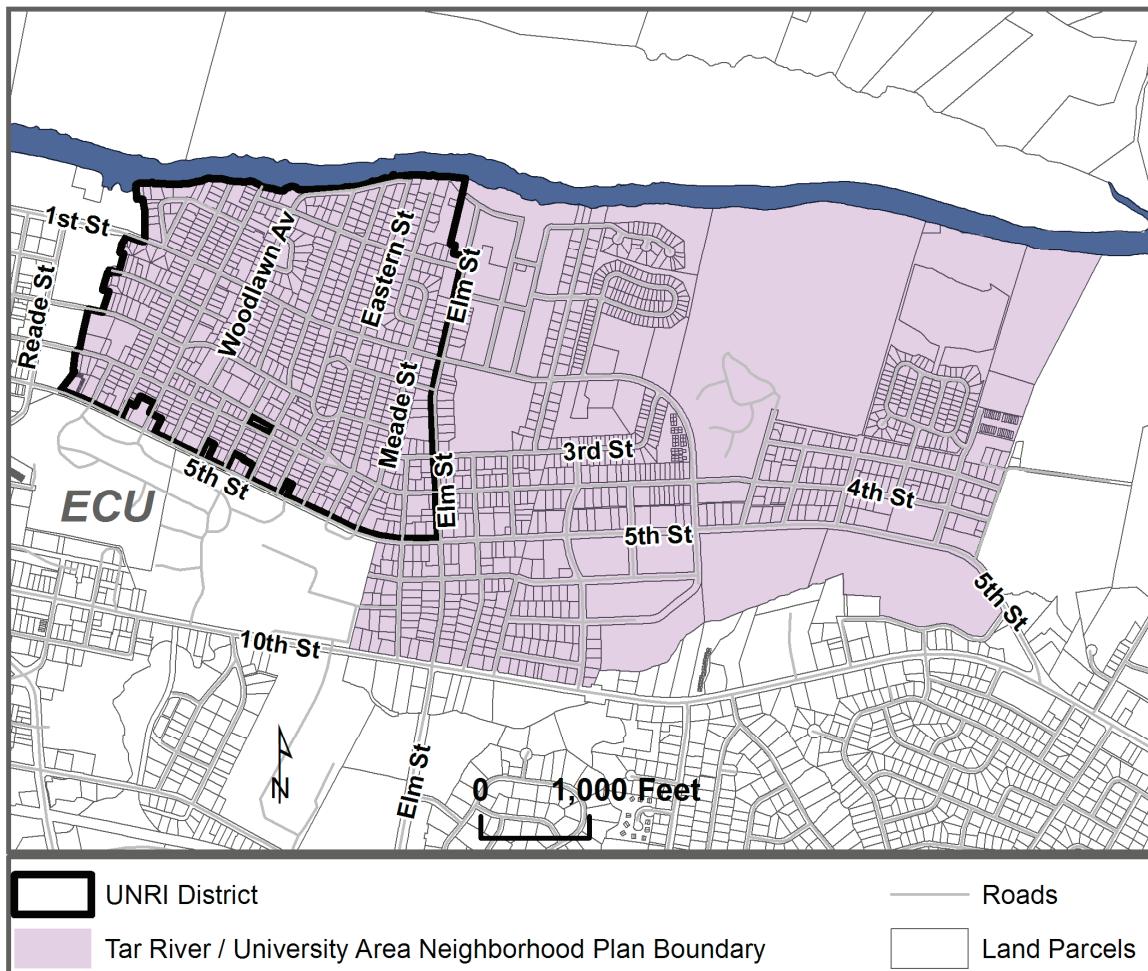
Map 9: Four-unrelated



Section VI. Compliance with the Comprehensive Plan and Other Applicable Adopted Plans

Consideration of any modification to the City zoning ordinance should include a review of the community's comprehensive plan and other officially adopted plans that are applicable. Greenville's comprehensive plan, **Horizons: Greenville's Community Plan**, contains policy statements and objectives related to numerous Plan Elements. The Plan also includes a Future Land Use Plan Map that depicts the general preferred use of land within the City's planning and zoning jurisdiction (see Section V herein). The area included in the UNRI overlay district is a portion of the area included in the **Tar River / University Area Neighborhood Report and Plan (2009)**. Map 10, below, depicts the geographic coverage of both the UNRI overlay district and the **Tar River / University Area Neighborhood Report and Plan (2009)**.

Map 10: Geographic Coverage of the Tar River / University Area Neighborhood Report and Plan (2009)



These plans provide broad goals, policy statements and objectives that should be reviewed and considered to ensure that the proposed text and map amendments are in compliance with the plans, and effectively with the community's values.

Staff has reviewed both plans and provides the following goals, policy statements and objectives to be considered when evaluating the proposed text and map amendments proposed herein:

Ordinances Initially Establishing UNRI Overlay Text and Zoning Map Amendments

1. Horizons: Greenville's Community Plan Provisions:

The Housing Plan Element - Housing Policy Statement:

"The City recognizes that its residential neighborhoods are the lifeblood of the community, and that good quality, affordable housing is integral to a healthy neighborhood environment. To that end, the City will continue to make housing opportunities available throughout the City to low and moderate income families. The City will support the efforts of nonprofit organizations to address housing needs in Greenville. The City recognizes that local governments will be required to take increasing responsibility for addressing housing needs in the future.

The City will encourage the rehabilitation of substandard units and the development of vacant lots, and will encourage the preservation, renovation, code enforcement, and rehabilitation of its older housing stock. The City should require that quality design and appearance be important factors in the review of low and moderate income housing projects. ..."

Objective H1: *To encourage a variety of housing choices through preservation, rehabilitation, code enforcement, and new development.*

Objective H4: *To encourage the restoration and preservation of historic residential properties.*

Objective H5: *To improve and revitalize existing neighborhoods.*

Objective H16: *To encourage home ownership.*

Objective M4: *To preserve and protect existing and future residential neighborhoods.*

Objective E14: *To encourage healthy economic development.*

Objective CF3: *To increase interaction between the Police Department and citizens, in order to increase mutual respect, understanding and support.*

Objective CF5: *To ensure safe livable neighborhoods.*

Objective EQ13: *To encourage litter control and community-wide clean-up.*

Objective CC9: *To increase neighborhood livability and property values by preserving and enhancing historic areas.*

Objective UF1: *To encourage affordable housing options.*

Objective UF2: *To encourage a mixing of land uses.*

Objective UF3: *To encourage a diversity of housing options.*

Objective UF6: *To preserve neighborhood livability.*

2. **Tar River / University Area Neighborhood Report and Plan Provisions:**

Goal: To create, maintain and enhance a sustainable neighborhood.

In staff's opinion, the creation of the UNRI Overlay District via the text amendment and the application of the same to a specified geographic area via the map amendment provide for the preservation, restoration, and revitalization of the university neighborhood by encouraging investments to be made to improve the condition and appearance of dwellings and properties as a result of allowing appropriate and limited increased occupancy by unrelated persons with appropriate standards and safeguards that provide for compatibility with other university neighborhood properties. While it is recognized that the goals, policy statements and objectives provided herein may be interpreted in different ways, it is further staff's opinion that the text amendment and map amendment are in general compliance with **Horizons: Greenville's Community Plan** and with the **Tar River / University Area Neighborhood Report and Plan (2009)**.

Option One: Remove the Zoning Text Provisions Relating to Increased Occupancy in the UNRI Overlay District

1. **Horizons: Greenville's Community Plan Provisions:**

Objective H4: *To encourage the restoration and preservation of historic residential properties.*

Objective H5: *To improve and revitalize existing neighborhoods.*

Objective H16: *To encourage home ownership.*

Objective M4: *To preserve and protect existing and future residential neighborhoods.*

Objective E14: *To encourage healthy economic development.*

Objective CF5: *To ensure safe livable neighborhoods.*

Objective EQ13: *To encourage litter control and community-wide clean-up.*

Objective CC9: *To increase neighborhood livability and property values by preserving and enhancing historic areas.*

Objective UF6: *To preserve neighborhood livability.*

2. **Tar River / University Area Neighborhood Report and Plan Provisions:**

Goal: To create, maintain and enhance a sustainable neighborhood.

In staff's opinion, the proposed text and map amendments provide for the preservation, restoration, and revitalization of the UNRI Overlay District by encouraging homeownership, reducing adverse impacts associated with increased occupancy, and maintaining aesthetic standards to preserve neighborhood livability.

While it is recognized that the goals, policy statements and objectives provided herein may be interpreted in different ways, it is further staff's opinion that the proposed text amendment is in general compliance with **Horizons: Greenville's Community Plan** and with the **Tar River / University Area Neighborhood Report and Plan (2009)**.

Option Two: Repeal the zoning text relating to UNRI Overlay District and amend the zoning map to delete the UNRI Overlay District

1. **Horizons: Greenville's Community Plan Provisions:**

The Housing Plan Element - Housing Policy Statement:

Objective H4: *To encourage the restoration and preservation of historic residential properties.*

Objective H5: *To improve and revitalize existing neighborhoods.*

Objective H16: *To encourage home ownership.*

Objective M4: *To preserve and protect existing and future residential neighborhoods.*

Objective E14: *To encourage healthy economic development.*

Objective CF5: *To ensure safe livable neighborhoods.*

Objective EQ13: *To encourage litter control and community-wide clean-up.*

Objective CC9: *To increase neighborhood livability and property values by preserving and enhancing historic areas.*

Objective UF6: *To preserve neighborhood livability.*

2. Tar River / University Area Neighborhood Report and Plan Provisions:

Goal: To create, maintain and enhance a sustainable neighborhood.

In staff's opinion, the proposed text and map amendments provide for the preservation, restoration, and revitalization of the UNRI Overlay District by encouraging homeownership and reducing adverse impacts associated with increased occupancy.

While it is recognized that the goals, policy statements and objectives provided herein may be interpreted in different ways, it is further staff's opinion that the proposed text and map amendments are in general compliance with Horizons: Greenville's Community Plan and with the Tar River / University Area Neighborhood Report and Plan (2009).

ORDINANCE NO. -
AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE ZONING ORDINANCE
OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Greenville, North Carolina, in accordance with Article 19, Chapter 160A, of the General Statutes of North Carolina, caused a public notice to be given and published once a week for two successive weeks in The Daily Reflector setting forth that the City Council would, on April 10, 2014, at 7:00 p.m., in the Council Chambers of City Hall in the City of Greenville, NC, conduct a public hearing on the adoption of an ordinance amending the City Code;

WHEREAS, in accordance with the provisions of North Carolina General Statute 160A-383, the City Council of the City of Greenville does hereby find and determine that the adoption of the ordinance involving the text amendment is consistent with the adopted comprehensive plan and other officially adopted plans that are applicable and that the adoption of the ordinance involving the text amendment is reasonable and in the public interest due to its consistency with the comprehensive plan and other officially adopted plans that are applicable and, as a result, its furtherance of the goals and objectives of the comprehensive plan and other officially adopted plans that are applicable;

WHEREAS, as a further description as to why the action taken is consistent with the comprehensive plan and other officially adopted plans that are applicable in compliance with the provisions of North Carolina General Statute 160A-383, the City Council of the City of Greenville does hereby find and determine that the adoption of this ordinance is consistent with provisions of the comprehensive plan including, but not limited to, Objective H5 to improve and revitalize existing neighborhoods, Objective 16 to encourage home ownership, Objective M4 to preserve and protect existing and future residential neighborhoods, Objective CF5 to ensure safe livable neighborhoods, Objective EQ13 to encourage litter control and community-wide clean up, and Objective UF6 to preserve neighborhood livability and that the adoption of this ordinance is consistent with the provisions of the Tar River/University Area Neighborhood Report and Plan and its goal to create, maintain, and enhance a sustainable neighborhood; and

WHEREAS, as a further explanation as to why the action taken is reasonable and in the public interest in compliance with the provisions of North Carolina General Statute 160A-383, the City Council of the City of Greenville does hereby find and determine that the adoption of this ordinance will promote the safety and the general welfare of the community and facilitate the sustainability, preservation, restoration, and revitalization of the university neighborhood by encouraging homeownership, potentially reducing occupancy to limit "wear and tear" of the neighborhood and maintaining aesthetic standards to preserve neighborhood livability.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA, DOES HEREBY ORDAIN:

Section 1: That section 9-4-77 of the Code of Ordinances, City of Greenville, is hereby amended by rewriting said section to read as follows:

9-4-77. UNIVERSITY NEIGHBORHOOD REVITALIZATION INITIATIVE (UNRI) OVERLAY DISTRICT.

The purpose of the University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay District is to allow modifications of the standards of the underlying zoning district(s) which are designed to provide for compatibility among university neighborhood properties in order to facilitate the sustainability, preservation, restoration, and revitalization of the university neighborhood.

Section 2: That section 9-4-200.2 of the Code of Ordinances, City of Greenville, is hereby amended by rewriting said section to read as follows:

Sec. 9-4-200.2 UNIVERSITY NEIGHBORHOOD REVITALIZATION INITIATIVE (UNRI) OVERLAY DISTRICT STANDARDS.

(A) Purpose and intent; definition; designated area.

- (1) Purpose and intent. The purpose and intent of the University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay District and requirements set forth under this section are:
 - (a) to recognize that the university neighborhood is an established city neighborhood with a unique location between East Carolina University, the Tar River, and the Downtown Commercial District;
 - (b) to recognize that the university neighborhood has traditionally provided off-campus housing opportunities to students of East Carolina University and that a significant percentage of the dwellings located within the university neighborhood are renter occupied;
 - (c) to establish appropriate standards and safeguards that provide for compatibility among university neighborhood properties; and
 - (d) to facilitate the sustainability, preservation, restoration, and revitalization of the university neighborhood in order to promote the safety and the general welfare of the community.
- (2) Definition. A University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay District is defined as an overlay zoning district adopted in conjunction with an underlying general purpose zoning district, as listed in sections 9-4-46 through 9-4-72, wherein the zoning rights, standards, restrictions and requirements as set forth for the underlying general purpose zoning district shall extend to the University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay District zoned area in accordance with subsection (B) below.

(3) Designated area. All University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay District(s) shall be restricted to the land area located within the following boundary: bounded on the north by the Tar River, on the east by Elm Street, extended to the Tar River, on the south by E. 5th Street, and on the west by Reade Street, extended to the Tar River. No University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay District shall be located outside of the designated area described by this subsection. A University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay District shall be established within the designated area upon City Council adoption of a zoning ordinance which defines the boundary of the specific University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay District located within the designated area boundary.

(B) Standards.

- (1) A petition for a University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay District zoning map amendment may be initiated in accordance with section 9-4-331.
- (2) All University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay Districts shall be delineated upon the official zoning map as both the underlying general purpose zoning district and the University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay District. The general purpose zoning district title shall be followed by University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative “-UNRI” in all areas zoned University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay District.
- (3) The zoning rights, standards, restrictions and requirements of the underlying general purpose zoning district shall extend to the University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay District, except as modified by a provision of this chapter specifically made applicable to the University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay District.

Section 3: That section 9-4-103 of the Code of Ordinances, City of Greenville, is hereby amended by repealing subsection (w) of said section 9-4-103 and deleting said subsection in its entirety.

Section 4: That any part or provision of this ordinance found by a court of competent jurisdiction to be in violation of the Constitution or laws of the United States or North Carolina is hereby deemed severable and shall not affect the validity of the remaining provisions of the ordinance.

Section 5: That this ordinance shall become effective upon its adoption.

This the 10th day of April, 2014.

Allen M. Thomas, Mayor

ATTEST:

Carol L. Barwick, City Clerk

ORDINANCE NO. -
AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE ZONING ORDINANCE
OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Greenville, North Carolina, in accordance with Article 19, Chapter 160A, of the General Statutes of North Carolina, caused a public notice to be given and published once a week for two successive weeks in The Daily Reflector setting forth that the City Council would, on April 10, 2014, at 7:00 p.m., in the Council Chambers of City Hall in the City of Greenville, NC, conduct a public hearing on the adoption of an ordinance amending the City Code;

WHEREAS, in accordance with the provisions of North Carolina General Statute 160A-383, the City Council of the City of Greenville does hereby find and determine that the adoption of the ordinance involving the text amendment is consistent with the adopted comprehensive plan and other officially adopted plans that are applicable and that the adoption of the ordinance involving the text amendment is reasonable and in the public interest due to its consistency with the comprehensive plan and other officially adopted plans that are applicable and, as a result, its furtherance of the goals and objectives of the comprehensive plan and other officially adopted plans that are applicable;

WHEREAS, as a further description as to why the action taken is consistent with the comprehensive plan and other officially adopted plans that are applicable in compliance with the provisions of North Carolina General Statute 160A-383, the City Council of the City of Greenville does hereby find and determine that the adoption of this ordinance is consistent with provisions of the comprehensive plan including, but not limited to, Objective H5 to improve and revitalize existing neighborhoods, Objective H16: to encourage home ownership, Objective M4 to preserve and protect existing and future residential neighborhoods, Objective CF5 to ensure safe livable neighborhoods, Objective EQ13 to encourage litter control and community-wide clean-up and Objective UF6 to preserve neighborhood livability and that the adoption of this ordinance is consistent with the provisions of the Tar River/University Area Neighborhood Report and Plan and its goal to create, maintain, and enhance a sustainable neighborhood; and

WHEREAS, as a further explanation as to why the action taken is reasonable and in the public interest in compliance with the provisions of North Carolina General Statute 160A-383, the City Council of the City of Greenville does hereby find and determine that the adoption of this ordinance will promote the safety and the general welfare of the community and facilitate the sustainability, preservation, restoration, and revitalization of the university neighborhood.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA, DOES HEREBY ORDAIN:

Section 1: That the Code of Ordinances, City of Greenville, is hereby amended by repealing section 9-4-77 and deleting said section in the entirety.

Section 2: That the Code of Ordinances, City of Greenville is hereby amended by repealing section 9-4-200.2 and deleting said section in its entirety.

Section 3: That section 9-4-103 of the Code of Ordinances, City of Greenville, is hereby amended by repealing subsection (w) of said section 9-4-103 and deleting said subsection in its entirety.

Section 4: That the Code of Ordinances, City of Greenville, is hereby amended by repealing section 9-4-255 and deleting said section in its entirety.

Section 5: That any part or provision of this ordinance found by a court of competent jurisdiction to be in violation of the Constitution or laws of the United States or North Carolina is hereby deemed severable and shall not affect the validity of the remaining provisions of the ordinance.

Section 6: That this ordinance shall become effective upon its adoption.

This the 10th day of April,

Allen M. Thomas, Mayor

ATTEST:

Carol L. Barwick, City Clerk

ORDINANCE NO. 14-

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE
ZONING TERRITORY LOCATED WITHIN THE PLANNING AND ZONING
JURISDICTION OF
THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Greenville, North Carolina, in accordance with Article 19, Chapter 160A, of the General Statutes of North Carolina, caused a public notice to be given and published once a week for two successive weeks in The Daily Reflector setting forth that the City Council would, on the 10th day of April, 2014, at 7:00 p.m., in the Council Chambers of City Hall in the City of Greenville, NC, conduct a public hearing on the adoption of an ordinance rezoning the following described territory;

WHEREAS, the City Council has been informed of and has considered all of the permitted and special uses of the districts under consideration;

WHEREAS, in accordance with the provisions of North Carolina General Statute 160A-383, the City Council does hereby find and determine that the adoption of the ordinance zoning the following described property is consistent with the adopted comprehensive plan and other officially adopted plans that are applicable and that the adoption of the ordinance zoning the following described property is reasonable and in the public interest due to its consistency with the comprehensive plan and other officially adopted plans that are applicable and, as a result, its furtherance of the goals and objectives of the comprehensive plan and other officially adopted plans that are applicable;

WHEREAS, as a further description as to why the action taken is consistent with the comprehensive plan and other officially adopted plans that are applicable in compliance with the provisions of North Carolina General Statute 160A-383, the City Council of the City of Greenville does hereby find and determine that the adoption of this ordinance is consistent with provisions of the comprehensive plan including, but not limited to, Objective H5 to improve and revitalize existing neighborhoods, Objective H16: to encourage home ownership, Objective M4 to preserve and protect existing and future residential neighborhoods, Objective CF5 to ensure safe livable neighborhoods, Objective EQ13 to encourage litter control and community-wide clean-up and Objective UF6 to preserve neighborhood livability and that the adoption of this ordinance is consistent with the provisions of the Tar River/University Area Neighborhood Report and Plan and its goal to create, maintain, and enhance a sustainable neighborhood; and

WHEREAS, as a further explanation as to why the action taken is reasonable and in the public interest in compliance with the provisions of North Carolina General Statute 160A-383, the City Council of the City of Greenville does hereby find and determine that the adoption of this ordinance will promote the safety and the general welfare of the community and facilitate the sustainability, preservation, restoration, and revitalization of the university neighborhood.

THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA, DOES HEREBY ORDAIN:

Section 1. That the following described territory is zoned to the existing underlying general purpose zoning districts and the University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay District is deleted so that, within the following described territory, the territory is zoned CN (Neighborhood Commercial), OR (Office-Residential), R-6 (Residential), R-6S (Residential-Single-Family), and R-9S (Residential-Single-Family).

TO WIT: Former University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative Overlay District

LOCATION: Being a portion of the area bounded on the north by the Tar River, on the east by Elm Street, extended to the Tar River, on the south by E. 5th Street, and on the west by Reade Street, extended to the Tar River.

DESCRIPTION:

Beginning at a known point, said point being the intersection of the eastern right-of-way of Summit Street and the northern right-of-way of East 5th Street, thence running along the northern right-of-way of East 5th Street in a westerly direction for 610± feet; thence cornering and running along a portion of the eastern property line of the property identified as Pitt County parcel number 29291 in a northeasterly direction for 213+/- feet; thence cornering and running along a portion of the southern property line of the property identified as Pitt County parcel number 25976 in a westerly direction for 25± feet; thence cornering and running along a portion of the eastern property line of the property identified as Pitt County parcel number 29291 in a northerly direction for 170± feet; thence cornering and running across the right-of-way of East 4th Street in a northeasterly direction for 50+/- feet; thence cornering and running along the eastern property line of the property identified as Pitt County parcel number 29290 in a northerly direction for 340+/- feet; thence running to the centerline of East 4th Street in a northerly direction for 25+/- feet; thence cornering and running along the center line of East 3rd Street in an easterly direction for 130+/- feet; thence cornering and running across the right-of-way of East 3rd Street in a northerly direction for 25+/- feet; thence running along the western property line of the property identified as Pitt County parcel number 16488 in a northerly direction for 172+/- feet; thence cornering and running along a portion of the southern property line of the property identified as Pitt County parcel number 26144 in a westerly direction for 65+/- feet; thence cornering and running along the western property line of the property identified as Pitt County parcel number 26145 in a northerly direction for 165+/- feet; thence cornering and running along a portion of

the northern property line of the property identified as Pitt County parcel number 26145 in an easterly direction for 20+- feet; thence cornering and running along the right-of-way of East 2nd Street in a northwesterly direction for 42+- feet; thence cornering and running along the centerline of East 2nd Street in an easterly direction for 92+- feet; thence cornering and running along the western property line of the property identified as Pitt County parcel number 04585 in a northerly direction for 185+-; thence cornering and running along a portion of the southern property line of the property identified as Pitt County parcel number 21948 in a westerly direction for 40± feet; thence cornering and running along a portion of the eastern property line of the property identified as Pitt County parcel number 29282 in a northeasterly direction for 180+- feet; thence cornering and running along the southern right-of-way of East 1st Street in an easterly direction for 175+- feet; thence cornering and running across the right-of-way of East 1st Street in a northerly direction for 50+- feet; thence running along the western property lines of the properties identified as Pitt County parcel numbers 21931, 23554, 34840, 20029, 17904 in a northerly direction for 345+- feet; thence cornering and running along the southern property line of the property identified as Pitt County parcel number 35222 in a westerly direction for 55+- feet; thence cornering and running along the western property line of the property identified as Pitt County parcel number 35222 in a northerly direction for 135+- feet; thence cornering and running along the Tar River as it meanders along the high water mark of the following properties identified as Pitt County parcel numbers 35222, 35223, 18897, 18898, 21870, 18547, 07118, 07845, 18550, 15885, 15884, 24521, 22690, 18548, 29001, 32772, 63165 in an easterly direction for 3,164+- feet; thence cornering and running along the eastern property lines of the properties identified as Pitt County parcel numbers 63165 and 21000 in a southerly direction for 620+- feet; thence cornering and running along a portion of the northern property line of the property identified as Pitt County parcel number 22131 in an easterly direction for 45+- feet; thence cornering and running along the a portion of the eastern property line of the property identified as Pitt County parcel number 22131 in a southerly direction for 85+- feet; thence cornering and running along a portion of the northern property line of the property identified as Pitt County parcel number 22131 in an easterly direction for 100+- feet; thence cornering and running along the western rights-of-way of North and South Elm Streets in a southerly direction for 2,625+- feet; thence cornering and running along the northern right-of-way of East 5th Street in a westerly direction for 1,462+- feet; thence cornering and running along the eastern property line of the property identified as Pitt County parcel number 50812 in a northerly direction for 128+- feet; thence cornering and running along the northern property line of the property identified as Pitt County parcel number 50812 in a westerly direction for 72+- feet; thence cornering and running along the eastern right-of-way of South Library Street in a southerly direction for 128+- feet; thence cornering and running along the northern right-of-way of East 5th Street in a westerly direction for 318+- feet; thence cornering and running along the western right-of-way of South Harding Street in a northerly direction for 130+- feet; thence cornering and running along the southern property line of the property identified as Pitt County parcel number 04563 in a westerly direction for 114+- feet; thence cornering and running along a portion of the western property line of the property identified as Pitt County parcel number 04563 in a northerly direction for 15+- feet; thence cornering and running along the southern property line of the property identified as Pitt County parcel number 21596 in a westerly direction for 105+- feet; thence cornering and running along the eastern right-of-way of South Rotary Street in a southerly direction for 150+- feet; thence cornering and running along the northern right-of-way of East 5th Street in a westerly direction for 195+- feet; thence cornering

and running along the western property line of the property identified as Pitt County parcel number 14352 in a northerly direction for 145+/- feet; thence cornering and running along the northern property line of the property identified as Pitt County parcel number 04274 in a westerly direction for 75+/- feet; thence cornering and running along the eastern right-of-way of Biltmore Street in a southerly direction for 145+/- feet; thence cornering and running along the northern right-of-way of East 5th Street in a westerly direction for 468+/- feet; thence cornering and running along the eastern property line of the property identified as Pitt County parcel number 10242 in a northerly direction for 145+/- feet; thence cornering and running along a portion of the southern property line of the property identified at Pitt County parcel number 00557 in a westerly direction for 70+/- feet; thence crossing South Jarvis Street in a westerly direction for 50+/- feet; thence cornering and running along the western right-of-way of South Jarvis Street in a northerly direction for 100+/- feet; thence cornering and running along the northern property line of the property identified as Pitt County parcel number 28887 in a westerly direction for 145+/- feet; thence cornering and running along a portion of the western property line of the property identified as Pitt County parcel number 28887 in a southerly direction for 100+/- feet; thence cornering and running along the northern property line of the property identified as Pitt County parcel number 26037 in a westerly direction for 72+/- feet; thence cornering and running along the eastern right-of-way of South Summit Street in a southerly direction for 145+/- feet and returning to the point of beginning and containing 198.1 +/- acres.

Excepting the properties identified as Pitt County parcel numbers 00040, 00039, and 17812 being bounded by South Harding Street, Johnston Street, South Rotary Street and East 4th Street.

Section 2. That this ordinance does not amend or repeal the Historic District (HD) Overlay District.

Section 3. That the Director of Community Development is directed to amend the zoning map of the City of Greenville in accordance with this ordinance.

Section 4. That any part or provision of this ordinance found by a court of competent jurisdiction to be in violation of the Constitution or laws of the United States or North Carolina is hereby deemed severable and shall not affect the validity of the remaining provisions of the ordinance.

Section 5. That this ordinance shall become effective upon its adoption.

ADOPTED this 10th day of April, 2014.

Allen M. Thomas, Mayor

ATTEST:

Carol L. Barwick, City Clerk

25
100

SEC. 9-4-200.2 UNIVERSITY NEIGHBORHOOD REVITALIZATION INITIATIVE (UNRI) OVERLAY DISTRICT STANDARDS.

(A) *Purpose and intent; definition; designated area.*

- (1) *Purpose and intent.* The purpose and intent of the University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay District and requirements set forth under this section are:
 - (a) To recognize that the university neighborhood is an established city neighborhood with a unique location between East Carolina University, the Tar River, and the Downtown Commercial District;
 - (b) To recognize that the university neighborhood has traditionally provided off-campus housing opportunities to students of East Carolina University and that a significant percentage of the dwellings located within the university neighborhood are renter occupied;
 - (c) To recognize that some dwellings within the university neighborhood are of such size and character that they can reasonably accommodate an occupancy of greater than three unrelated persons;
 - (d) To establish appropriate standards and safeguards that provide for compatibility with other university neighborhood properties;
 - (e) To promote the long-term revitalization of the housing stock within the university neighborhood by encouraging investments to be made to improve the condition and appearance of dwellings and properties;
 - (f) To allow appropriate and limited increased occupancy by unrelated persons in order to encourage investment in the university neighborhood and to further contribute to the mix of housing options available within the university neighborhood; and
 - (g) To facilitate the sustainability, preservation, restoration, and revitalization of the university neighborhood in order to promote the safety and the general welfare of the community.
- (2) *Definition.* A University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay District is defined as an overlay zoning district adopted in conjunction with an underlying general purpose zoning district, as listed in sections 9-4-46 through 9-4-72, wherein the zoning rights, standards, restrictions and requirements as set forth for the underlying general purpose zoning district shall extend to the University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay District zoned area in accordance with subsection (B) below.
- (3) *Designated area.* All University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay District(s) shall be restricted to the land area located within the following boundary: bounded on the north by the Tar River, on

the east by Elm Street, extended to the Tar River, on the south by E. 5th Street, and on the west by Reade Street, extended to the Tar River. No University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay District shall be located outside of the designated area described by this subsection. A University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay District shall be established within the designated area upon City Council adoption of a zoning ordinance which defines the boundary of the specific University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay District located within the designated area boundary.

(B) *Standards.*

- (1) A petition for a University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay District zoning map amendment may be initiated in accordance with section 9-4-331.
- (2) All University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay Districts shall be delineated upon the official zoning map as both the underlying general purpose zoning district and the University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay District. The general purpose zoning district title shall be followed by University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative "-UNRI" in all areas zoned University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay District.
- (3) The zoning rights, standards, restrictions and requirements of the underlying general purpose zoning district shall extend to the University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay District, except as modified by subsections (4) and (5) below.
- (4) Within any University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay District, a group of four unrelated persons living together as a single housekeeping unit in a shared dwelling unit shall be permitted upon receipt of a zoning compliance letter issued by the Director of Community Development or designee for the uses of a single-family dwelling, a two-family attached dwelling (duplex), and a multi-family development per Article I, when the use is allowed in the underlying general purpose zoning district as listed under Appendix A table of uses, and shall be subject to the additional standards as listed under subsection (5) below. All other standards, requirements and conditions of the underlying general purpose zoning district not modified by this subsection and subsection (5) below shall continue to apply.
- (5) The following standards specified in this subsection are hereby adopted as additional minimum requirements within the University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay District for the uses listed under

subsection (4) above when a group of four unrelated persons live together as a single housekeeping unit in a shared dwelling unit.

- (a) The dwelling unit shall have four or more bedrooms.
 - (b) The dwelling unit shall contain at least 1,500 square feet of heated floor area.
 - (c) At least three off street parking spaces shall be provided on site for the dwelling unit. The three off street parking spaces shall be the standard required for the dwelling unit. The number required for any other dwelling unit on the same property shall be calculated based upon the requirements set forth for the underlying general purpose zoning district.
- (6) A zoning compliance letter shall be issued by the Director of Community Development or designee to permit a group of four unrelated persons living together as a single housekeeping unit in a shared dwelling unit for a use of a single-family dwelling, a two-family attached dwelling (duplex) and a multi-family development per Article I, as listed under Appendix A table of uses, upon a determination that the standards specified in subsection (5) above and in the underlying general purpose zoning district, as modified by subsections (4) and (5) above, are met. A zoning compliance letter shall be obtained for a dwelling unit by the dwelling unit owner or designee prior to the occupancy of the dwelling unit by a group of four unrelated persons living together as a single housekeeping unit.
(Ord. No. 12-045, § 2, passed 10-11-2012)



Find yourself in good company

FINAL REPORT

UNRI

UNIVERSITY NEIGHBORHOOD REVITALIZATION INITIATIVE

UNRI Citizen Task Force

January 21, 2014

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Item # 4

UNRI BOARD MEMBERS

David Carpenter
Paul Clifford
Joanne Kollar
Phillip Rogers
Michael Saad
James C Sullivan
Chris Woelkers

CONTRIBUTING CITY OF GREENVILLE STAFF

Community Development Department

Merrill Flood, Director
Facilitator of the Board

Gwen Turnage, Admin Assistant
Board Secretary

Mike Dail, Planner II

Seth Laughlin, Planner II

City Manager's Office

Barbara Lipscomb
City Manager

Chris Padgett
Assistant City Manager

Steve Hawley
Public Information Officer

City Attorney's Office

Dave Holec
City Attorney

Greenville Police Department

Hassan Aden
Chief of Police

Richard Allsbrook
Code Enforcement Lieutenant

Corey Barrett
Code Enforcement Officer

A. J. Basile
Code Enforcement Officer

S. A. Bass
Professional Standards Lieutenant

Johnny Butler
Code Enforcement Officer

Ed Carson
Lieutenant

Laura Hensley
Code Enforcement Officer

Rawls Howard
Code Enforcement Coordinator

David Ivey
Fields Operations Commander

Greenville Police Department Cont.

Gervis Leathers
Parking /Code Enforcement

Cpl. Chris Viverette
Field Operations Supervisor

Ted Sauls
Deputy Chief of Police

Rob Williams
Captain Investigations

Public Works Department

Kevin Mulligan
Director

Delbert Bryant
Sanitation Superintendent

Rick DiCesare
Traffic Engineer

Scott Godefroy
City Engineer

Kenneth Jackson
Operations Manager

Stacey Pigford
Assistant Traffic Engineer

Colleen Sicley
Billing Coordinator

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Item # 4

Executive Summary

The University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative Committee.

The University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Committee was created by City Council on October 11, 2012, following the establishment of the University Neighborhood Revitalization Overlay district. The purpose of the 6 member committee was to evaluate livability and quality of life issues faced by the residents and property owners of the district. City Council established 5 objectives for the committee in connection with the implementation of the overlay district. The Committee was to serve for a 12 month period and report back to City Council.

The Committee started evaluating and identifying issues that were common to the area on December 19, 2012. Committee work was supported by various departments of the city and their work ultimately led to amendments to existing parking regulations, establishment of marketing priorities and identification of several improvement strategies for the overlay area.

The committee has recommended the following initiatives for future city consideration:

- A. Develop and fund a rental dwelling conversion incentive program for those who convert an existing rental dwelling to an owner occupied dwelling.
- B. Continue to enforce current ordinances and insure that code enforcement actions are pursued aggressively with proper resources. Reconsider the development of a property inspection program as allowed by the North Carolina General statutes with appropriate support and resources. The program should specifically be developed as a residential property inspection program for landlords or owners having more than 2 verified violations of the housing standards within a 12 month period.
- C. Continue refuse collection programs recently initiated by the Public Works program with emphasis on those programs implemented during the beginning and ending of the semesters and following Halloween.
- D. Develop a streetscape master plan program for the University Area and its major corridors.
- E. Work with East Carolina University to maintain a presence and active participation in the neighborhood area. Encourage East Carolina University appoint a staff person to work with landlords and renters
- F. With City Council approval, allow the UNRI Committee to meet at least on a quarterly basis to evaluate the programs and policies established by the current committee.

The full report summarizes the findings, work history and recommendations of the University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative Committee in greater detail.

The University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative Committee.

The University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Committee was created by City Council on October 11, 2012, following the establishment of the University Neighborhood Revitalization Overlay district. The purpose of the 6 member committee was to evaluate livability and quality of life issues faced by the residents and property owners of the district. City Council established 5 objectives for the committee in connection with the implementation of the overlay district. The Committee was to serve for a 12 month period and report back to City Council.

Objectives established for the UNRI Committee by the City Council included the following:

- a. Establish a temporary citizen working group for a period of up to 12 months, composed of 2 appointees each by City officials elected by the district (district council person, at-large council person, and mayor) to assist in implementation of items described below and further define and execute additional revitalization efforts in the overlay district.
- b. Pursue funding sources to establish favorable terms and low interest loans and grants for revitalization of properties for citizens in the overlay district with the goal of encouraging transition/up-fit over a period to owner occupied homes.
- c. Pursue a parking permit plan for the overlay district which includes permits by right to all legal residents and/or employees in the overlay district with valid driver's licenses as well as a set number of available permits for purchase to East Carolina University students, staff and faculty. Funds generated will be dedicated to increased code enforcement, trash collection, lighting, security and marketing of best practices for the overlay district.
- d. Launch an active community watch program joining together residents, law enforcement, neighborhood and university groups in the overlay district.
- e. Attach unpaid code violation fees to property tax bills of property owners

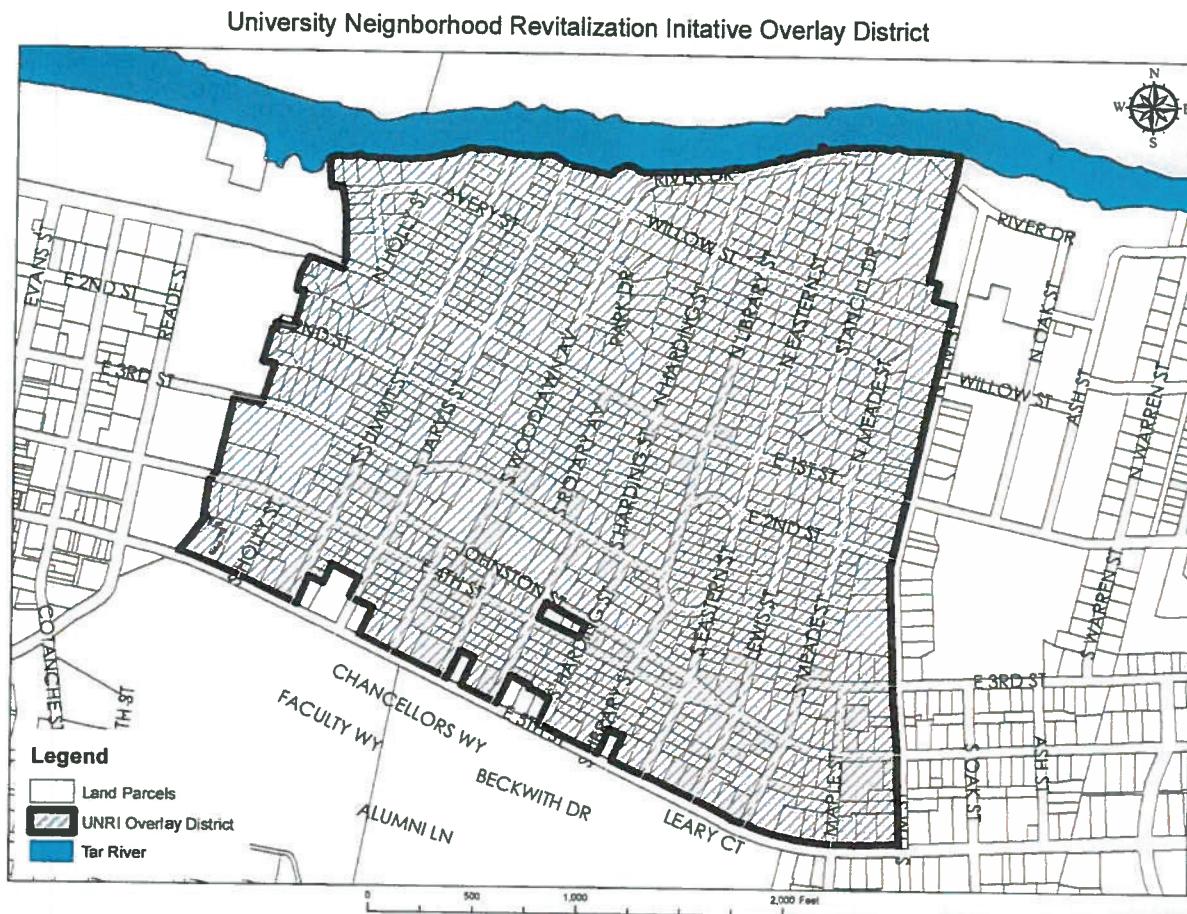
Based upon the motion that authorized the creation of the committee, appointments to the committee were made by Mayor Allen Thomas, At-Large member of City Council, Dennis Mitchell and City Council Member representing the UNRI District, Marion Blackburn. The direction given to the newly created committee of City Council was to identify programs, resources and ways address issues that impact the area and that are routinely expressed by area residents. The appointments represented a cross section of the UNRI area including owner-occupants, absentee property owners and East Carolina University.

Appointments to the committee were made by City Council on November 8, 2012.

Members of the UNRI Committee:

1. David Carpenter
Area Property Owner
Appointed by Councilmember Dennis Mitchell
2. Paul Clifford
Associate Vice Chancellor Office of Alumni Relations
East Carolina University
Appointed by Mayor Allen Thomas to replace Mr. Philip Rogers following his relocation out of the state
3. Joanne Kollar
Resident and Property Owner
Appointed by Councilmember Marion Blackburn
4. Philip Rogers
Executive Assistant to the Chancellor
East Carolina University
Appointed by Mayor Allen Thomas
5. Michael Saad
Area Property Owner
Appointed by Mayor Allen Thomas
6. James Sullivan
Resident and Property Owner
Appointed by Councilmember Marion Blackburn
7. Chris Woelkers
Resident and Area Property Owner
Appointed by Councilmember Dennis Mitchell

The UNRI Overlay Area as established by City Council is depicted below:



Summary of Activities

The first meeting of the committee was on December 19, 2012 at 2:00 pm. The first meeting was organizational in nature and the committee agreed to meet on the third Tuesday of each month at 2:00 pm in City Hall. Committee members unanimously agreed that the first meeting should consist of a "Walk-Through" of the UNRI Overlay district to identify issues faced by the community.

On January 15, 2013, the second meeting of the committee was held starting with a "walking tour" of several streets in the neighborhood beginning at the City Market. Committee members Jim Sullivan and Joanne Kollar identified several streets and locations of specific concern for the tour in advance. The walk through covered of a few selected streets within the district and identified 20 addresses with code violations. The violations identified covered 4 general areas of concern for further analysis and are summarized below:

1. A major concern was the amount of code enforcement violations in the area.
2. An in depth discussion on parking conditions in the area needed to take place. These discussions were immediately scheduled to begin during the February 19, 2013 meeting.
3. Some locations were identified with front yard parking possibly exceeding 30% of the front yard area, (a violation of the current standards).
4. Are standards needed for rear-yard parking? A review of the standards for properties outside of the Historic Preservation district area was recommended.
5. A general concern was expressed about refuse disposal by residents

Code Enforcement updates for identified concerns were regular agenda reporting items throughout the year.

During the February 19, 2013 and March 21, 2013 meetings, parking presentations were made to the committee by the Public Works Department, Police Department and Community Development Department. The Committee heard and recognized that parking is a system where one action taken affects parking needs in another area of the community. This is especially true within established neighborhoods. Committee members expressed community concerns regarding the lack of parking for residents of the area. This was a major concern for the area as a whole because on street parking areas were heavily used by students while attending class due to proximity to the university. Committee member Philip Rogers informed the group that the University had sufficient parking on campus for faculty, staff and students.

Committee members Chris Woelkers and David Carpenter suggested that there be some attempt to provide further protections for resident parking within the overlay area. As a result the committee recommended that a permit program for "on- street resident only parking" be developed for residents only within the overlay district. In addition, rear yard parking standards should be developed for those who utilize the rear yard for onsite parking (within the overlay district only) as a way to insure that the residential area continued to appear as residential properties and not parking lots.

Following the March 19, 2013 meeting, the following recommendations were forwarded to City Council on April 11, 2013:

- A. Develop standards that will establish rear yard surface and screening parking standards for dwellings in the overlay district. Suggested standards would limit the number of vehicles on site to four (4), require parking to be on an improved surface and with proper screening. There were no standards and the committee felt this would improve the visual appearance of structures within the overlay district.

B. Establish the on-street parking areas within the overlay district as an area for controlled residential parking for residents of the overlay district only. After evaluation, the committee felt that limiting the parking to residents within the overlay district only would improve parking for the residents of the area. It was the desire of the committee that efforts to make the change be timed such that needed changes take place in order to implement the new parking restrictions near the beginning of the fall 2013 semester. City Council approved the concepts recommended by the UNRI Committee and instructed staff to develop the required ordinances for adoption by City Council.

At this meeting, Lt. Edward Carson provided a discussion on the benefit of Community Watch programs and assistance provided by the Police Department. The current Community Watch neighborhood coordinator, Ms. Belinda Perkinson attended the meeting and informed the UNRI Committee of current neighborhood efforts with neighborhood watch activities. Chief of Police, Hassan Aden discussed additional enforcement efforts and programs being instituted by the Police Department in neighborhoods across the city.

Beginning in April of 2013, the committee began to focus their attention to other issues faced in the community. Areas of refuse disposal and pick up were topics discussed by the committee with various staff members of the Public Works department. Several new initiatives for refuse removal and enforcement were shared with the committee by Kevin Mulligan Director of Public Works. With the discussions, the UNRI Committee expressed acceptance and appreciation for the new initiatives instituted by the department. Specific programs such as the pick- up of item during the end and beginning of semesters , after Halloween and increased pick-up of refuse including actions by Code Enforcement requiring the immediate weekend clean-up of yards following parties.

On April 29, 2013, several UNRI Committee members attended a City sponsored public information forum for parking changes recommended by the UNRI Committee. A meeting was held for residents of the overlay district to explain the proposed parking amendments and gather input. Over 700 meeting notices were mailed to area residents. Twenty-nine residents attended the meeting and identified concerns regarding the proposed amendments. A summary concerns identified at the meeting are listed below:

1. On-street parking regulations should insure that parking near public facilities and buildings such as parks, the greenway access points and ECU properties should not be by permit only
2. An implementation and public information campaign with a grace period will be needed when the on-street parking permit program is implemented.
3. General concerns regarding enforcement and ticketing were raised.
4. Consider a maximum lot coverage percentage for rear yard parking standards

At the May meeting the UNRI Committee received a report on the current process for billing of liens. This was one of the work items assigned to the committee by city council identified as item number 5. ***Attach unpaid code violation fees to property tax bills of property owners.*** Information was provided and a presentation was led by Assistant City Manager Christopher Padgett of the current methods used for collection of citations and liens. Mr. Padgett shared information from

Jacksonville, NC that previously implemented a similar program to collect property liens from tax collections. During the presentation, the UNRI Committee was informed that under the current NC General Statutes, citations cannot be attached to property tax bills. Mr. Padgett also informed the committee that future discussions were scheduled with the Pitt County Tax Collector's Office to determine ways to collect liens, which can be collected under NC General Statutes, with property tax bills. This would be an ongoing item that will last longer than the committees work assignment.

The Committee also investigated ways to increase public information for the residents and students about city requirements. Information on the former "Take Heed" program was provided and the committee requested that the City "re-institute" the program. As a result the City partnered with East Carolina University and the distribution of the "Take Heed" booklets within the overlay district and neighborhoods near the university resumed in August of 2013.

During the June 18, 2013 meeting, City Attorney David Holec provided the UNRI Committee with an update on the City of Greenville's Minimum Housing Standards and authorities granted to municipalities by the NC General Statutes for minimum housing standards and residential registry programs.

The first parking amendment for controlled resident on street parking (resident only) by permit for residents within the overlay district was considered and approved by the City Council at the June 13, 2013 meeting. The program was fully implemented following a City staff initiated education campaign and grace period at the end of September of 2013.

The idea for rear yard parking standards was first introduced at the June 18, 2013, meeting. In consideration of several concerns resulting from citizen and committee input, the rear yard parking standards were developed and later amended. Following careful consideration the recommended standards were forwarded to the Planning and Zoning Commission for approval by the Commission on August 20, 2013. The standards were approved by City Council on September 12, 2013.

Starting with the July 16, 2013, meeting of the UNRI Committee and also during the August 20, 2013 meeting, the UNRI Committee explored ways and methods to better market the unique qualities of the neighborhoods within the UNRI area. The committee wanted to be better informed about programs offered by the City and other private lenders for property owners in the area. City staff invited a number of lenders over the course of two months. Ms. Ludie Smith of B B&T attended the July 16, 2013, meeting informing the members of available loan programs. Additional lenders were invited but due to scheduling conflicts could not attend but did provide written material of programs and services offered.

Steve Hawley , Public Information Officer also attended the July meeting and discussed upcoming "City Scene" programming on G-TV9 that would spotlight various neighborhoods including the TRNA area. A "City Scene" segment with various city staff members was developed and was broadcast in August. Steve answered questions about marketing the

community and provided some marketing information that the community might consider implementing through the neighborhood association.

At the August 20, 2013 meeting, Mr. Paul Clifford representing East Carolina University joined the committee replacing the seat held by Mr. Philip Rogers who resigned due to relocation. Mr. Clifford assisted by identifying University avenues to market the area for housing opportunities through the Human Resources Department of the University. The committee received an update on crime statistics for the neighborhood in addition to the regular Code Enforcement report from Lt. Richard Allsbrook.

At the September 17, 2013 meeting additional information was shared with the committee on the University Homebuyer Program that was funded in 2007.

At the October 15, 2013 meeting, a presentation was made about various financing options for funding capital improvements to neighborhoods. Information was also shared on the number of loans made under in the University Homebuyer and the Historic Preservation Grant programs. Ms. Jane Rolfe, a local realtor and immediate past President of the Pitt County Board of Realtors gave some ideas to the committee members for ways to market the neighborhoods.

The committee expressed a desire to see the development of public infrastructure improvements to help improve the UNRI area. Improvement needs identified by the committee were lighting, sidewalk maintenance, street signs. During this discussion the committee was presented with a copy of the adopted Street-Scape Master plan for the City of Greenville. This helped to shape and guide conversations of the committee. Committee members felt that a similar effort was needed for the overlay area and East Fifth Street corridor. Following this presentation, the committee recommended that the completion of a street-scape improvement and master plan be completed for the overlay area and East Fifth Street. Their recommendation also included that the City consider property assessments in addition to bonds for funding the improvements.

Marketing needs continued to be a topic of interest and carried over into the November 19, 2013 meeting. Committee Michael Saad committed to covering the initial expenses for an initial printing of marketing materials that would be developed for the neighborhood.

During the December 17, 2013, meeting the committee spent it's time finalizing recommendations to City Council. The Committee realized that recommendations must be considered by City Council with all of the identified needs of the city then programmed and approved by City Council. As such, the recommendations made represent the collective thoughts of the committee as a result their 12 month assignment.

Meetings were well attended by all of the committee members who provided valuable input throughout the project. In addition, several citizens attended the meeting regularly and also added input during the committee's meetings during the designated public comment period.

Those that attended included, Jake Postma, Carol Collins, Teresa Salt, Brenda Ernest, Andrew Morehead, Vance Harper Jones, Belinda Perkinson, Catherine Darby, Inez Fridley, Myron Casper, Greg Rubec, Edward Owens, Jane Rolfe. Additional several members of the media attended and City Councilmember Marion Blackburn was in attendance at the monthly meetings.

Final Recommendations

- A. Develop and fund a rental dwelling conversion incentive program for those who convert an existing rental dwelling to an owner occupied dwelling. The program should be funded by the city and administered in the same manner as the University Area Homebuyer Program. Prospective owners should be eligible to utilize both programs. The current funding of the University Area Homebuyer Program is up to \$10,000 for a purchase of a home in the neighborhoods that are adjacent to East Carolina University.
- B. Continue to enforce current ordinances and insure that code enforcement actions are pursued aggressively with proper resources. Reconsider the development of a property inspection program as allowed by the North Carolina General statutes with appropriate support and resources. The program should specifically be developed as a residential property inspection program for landlords or owners having more than 2 verified violations of the housing standards within a 12 month period. The city may also implement the residential property inspection program in a targeted area designated by City Council.
- C. Continue refuse collection programs recently initiated by the Public Works program with emphasis on those programs implemented during the beginning and ending of the semesters and following Halloween.
- D. Develop a streetscape master plan program for the University Area and its major corridors.
- E. Work with East Carolina University to maintain a presence and active participation in the neighborhood area. Encourage East Carolina University appoint a staff person to work with landlords and renters. Much success occurred in the past when the university had a person who worked with landlords and tenants.
- F. With City Council approval, allow the UNRI Committee to meet at least on a quarterly basis to evaluate the programs and policies established by the current committee. The committee realizes that new committee members may be established by City Council.



Find yourself in good company

APPENDIX

UNRI
UNRI Overlay District

APPENDIX

Attachments A

UNRI Meetings Minutes, Wednesday, December 19, 2012
UNRI Meetings Minutes, Tuesday, January 15, 2013
UNRI Meetings Minutes, Tuesday, February 19, 2013
UNRI Meetings Minutes, Tuesday, March 19, 2013
UNRI Meetings Minutes, Tuesday, April 16, 2013
UNRI Meetings Minutes, Tuesday, May 21, 2013
UNRI Meetings Minutes, Tuesday, June 18, 2013
UNRI Meetings Minutes, Tuesday, July 16, 2013
UNRI Meetings Minutes, Tuesday, August 20, 2013
UNRI Meetings Minutes, Tuesday, September 17, 2013
UNRI Meetings Minutes, Tuesday, October 15, 2013
UNRI Meetings Minutes, Tuesday, November 19, 2013
UNRI Meetings Minutes, Tuesday, December 17, 2013

Attachments B

Article in the Daily Reflector *Parking near ECU gets trickier*
Article in the Daily Reflector *Greenville talks trash*
Article in the Daily Reflector *Officials: Students key to neighborhood watches*
Article in the Daily Reflector *Push for permits, Change in parking policy recommended*
Article in the Daily Reflector *Walk exposes parking plight*
Article in the Daily Reflector *Study group will focus on parking*



Find yourself in good company

Meeting Minutes

UNRI
UNRI Overlay District

UNIVERSITY NEIGHBORHOOD REVITALIZATION INITIATIVE (UNRI)
MEETING MINUTES

Wednesday, December 19, 2012 @ 2:00PM
Conference Room 337 – City Hall

BOARD MEMBERS ATTENDANCE - PRESENT (P) ABSENT (A)

- Phillip Rogers (P)
- Joanne Kollar (P)
- Michael Saad (P)
- Chris Woelkers (P)
- James C Sullivan (P)
- David Carpenter (P)

CITY COUNCIL MEMBERS PRESENT

- Council Member Marion Blackburn

CITY STAFF PRESENT

Community Development Department: Merrill Flood, Director, Mike Dail, Planner II, Seth Laughlin, Planner II, and Gwen Turnage, Administrative Assistant: Public Works Department: Delbert Bryant, Sanitation Manager, Scott Godfrey, City Engineer, and Stacey Pigford, Assistant Traffic Engineer: City Manager's Office: Steve Hawley, Public Information Officer: Police Department: Chief Hassan Aden, and Lt. Richard Allsbrook, Code Enforcement: and Dave Holec, City Attorney

I. INTRODUCTIONS

Merrill Flood, Director of Community Development asked the board members and staff to introduce themselves, and noted that this board is an appointed board by City Council.

II. THE UNIVERSITY NEIGHBORHOOD REVITALIZATION INITIATIVE (UNRI) AS DEVELOPED BY CITY COUNCIL

Merrill provided information to the UNRI board the directives as adopted by the Greenville City Council. The focus and objectives of the board are listed below:

- (1) Establish a temporary citizen working group for a period of up to 12 months, composed of 2 appointees each by city officials elected by the district (district council person, at-large council person, and mayor) to assist in implementation of items described below and further define and execute additional revitalization efforts in the overlay district.
- (2) Pursue funding sources to establish favorable terms and low interest loans and grants for revitalization of properties for citizens in the overlay district with the goal of encouraging transition/up fit over a period to owner occupied homes.

- (3) Pursue a parking permit plan for the overlay district which includes permits by right to all legal residents and/or employees in the overlay district with valid driver's licenses as well as a set number of available permits for purchase to East Carolina University students, staff and faculty. Funds generated will be dedicated to increased code enforcement, trash collection, lighting, security and marketing of best practices for the overlay district.
- (4) Launch and active community watch program joining together residents, law enforcement, neighborhoods, and university groups in the overlay district.
- (5) Attach unpaid code violation fees to property tax bills of property owners.

WORK Focus AREAS AND CONCERNs:

Merrill asked the board to discuss their concerns and areas they would like to focus on. The following list is a summary of the board's responses.

- (1) Ways to increase home ownership/owner occupancy in the UNRI Overlay District.
- (2) What is a bedroom? Can the city create a definition or standards for a bedroom?
- (3) How do occupancy violations get reported?
- (4) Create rear yard parking area, maximum coverage standards.
- (5) Address Trash can placement after garbage pickup
- (6) Refuse collection after occupant/tenants move out.
- (7) Parking issues audit, permit no permits parking delineated in the rearyard.
- (8) Address ECU commuter parking along street within the UNRI Overlay District.
- (9) Increase Code Enforcement activities.
- (10) Provide information on Community Watch and Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design (CPTED) Standards and Involve Greek Organizations in community service projects that will help the neighborhood.
- (11) Develop better lines of communication between the Code Enforcement Division and area rental residents about code enforcement issues.
- (12) Increase landlord and resident education programs and efforts by tenants to comply.
- (13) Crime free addendum information.
- (14) Issues with party trash information and fines for such activities and attaching fines to utility bills.
- (15) Branding and marketing of the neighborhood and area.
- (16) Change real estate agents attitude toward the area and how it is marketed (rental property). Invite the President of Pitt County Board of Realtors to a future meeting.
- (17) Have information about the existing Historic Preservation program presented to the committee.

- (18) Consider getting information from Chapel Hill's staff on how they handle similar issues
- (19) Consider working on one item at a time and handle the time sensitive issues first.
- (20) Neighborhood plan and the task force on the preservation of neighborhoods report all the ordinances dealing with parking.

III. PRESENTATION OF EXISTING PROGRAMS AND POLICIES RELATED TO THE OUTLINED OBJECTIVES

- (1) Mike Dail identified the standards that a home must meet in order to be considered for occupancy of 4 unrelated persons. Mike also explained that the Inspections Division within Public Works Department handles the room size requirements.
- (2) Delbert Bryant described refuse collection procedures and how citations are issued.
- (3) Stacey Pigford displayed a map and described the City's current Controlled Residential Parking program. This rule allows residents to receive 3 parking permits per household. Controlled Residential Parking is established on a block-by-block basis. Currently, for residents to get controlled residential parking on their street they have to submit a petition with signatures from at least 51% of the residents on the block.
- (4) Lt. Richard Allsbrook Described the methods used for inspections by Code Enforcement and factors affecting the identification of violations.
- (5) Chief Hassan Aden discussed Code Enforcement issues related to heir properties.

IV. DATA NEEDS:

- (1) The number of parking permits issued, and revenues generated from ticketing.
- (2) How many houses are in the UNRI Overlay District?
- (3) Expected revenue potential with newly issued parking permits.
- (4) How many parking tickets have been issued and the amount of revenue has been generated over the last five years.
- (5) A copy of the parking plan that was developed by TRUNA community work group.
- (6) A copy of the Neighborhood plan that has been developed for TRUNA.
- (7) A copy of the current parking ordinances.
- (8) Investigate parking problems in the rear yard that currently exist on South Woodlawn, Biltmore, and Rotary Streets.

V. ESTABLISHMENT OF MEETING TIMES

- (1) Regular meetings will be held on the third Tuesday of each month at 2:00PM.
- (2) At the next meeting a walkthrough of sections of the UNRI district will take place Tuesday, January 15th, 2013, at 2:00PM and will start at the City Market Parking Lot. The meeting will be followed up in the Municipal Building located in the COMSTAT conference room #328.

VI. CLOSING REMARKS

TOPIC AREAS FOR FUTURE DISCUSSION:

- (1) Parking standards and programs
- (2) Standards for the neighborhood
- (3) Code Enforcement Issues
- (4) Home Ownership
- (5) Community Watch
- (6) Sanitation
- (7) Education / Information efforts
- (8) Past Plans
- (9) Rental Registry
- (10) Invite the chair of Historic Preservation Commission to a future meeting

Having no further business, the meeting adjourned at 3:40PM.

Respectfully submitted,



Merrill Flood, Director
Community Development Department
UNRI Working Group Facilitator

UNIVERSITY NEIGHBORHOOD REVITALIZATION INITIATIVE (UNRI)
UNRI Citizen Task Force

MEETING MINUTES

Tuesday, January 15, 2013 at 2:00PM
City Market Parking Lot - 211 S Jarvis Street, Greenville, NC 27858

BOARD MEMBERS ATTENDANCE - PRESENT (P) ABSENT (A)

- Phillip Rogers (P)
- Joanne Kollar (P)
- Michael Saad (P)
- Chris Woelkers (P)
- James C Sullivan (P)
- David Carpenter (P)

CITY COUNCIL MEMBERS PRESENT

- Council Member Marion Blackburn

CITY STAFF PRESENT

Community Development Department: Merrill Flood, Director, Chris Padgett, Chief Planner & Interim Assistant City Manager, Mike Dail, Planner II, Seth Laughlin, Planner II, and Gwen Turnage, Administrative Assistant: Public Works Department: Delbert Bryant, Sanitation Manager, Scott Godefroy, City Engineer, and Stacey Pigford, Assistant Traffic Engineer: Police Department: Ted Sauls, Deputy Police Chief, Lt. Ed Carson, A. J. Basile & Laura Hensley-Code Enforcement Officers, Gervis Leather, Parking Enforcement, Lieutenant Richard Allsbrook-Code Enforcement Division Commander

On Tuesday, January 15, 2013 at 2:00pm members of the UNRI board met at the City Market parking lot to tour the UNRI district. They were joined by neighbors in the UNRI district, several city employees, Councilmember Blackburn and staff from the Daily Reflector.

I. WALK - THROUGH OF UNRI NEIGHBORHOODS

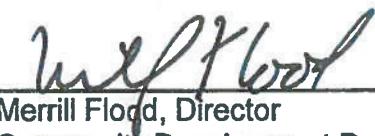
The walk-through identified areas that had possible code violations. UNRI Board member Jim Sullivan led the walk-through and UNRI Board member JoAnne Kollar led the bus tour of the neighborhood. Several violations were identified by Code Enforcement and a notice was sent to property owners. Such violations included, but not limited to; junk vehicles & several vehicles parked on unimproved surfaces; a fire pit in front yard; curbing chipped away to access backyard parking; trash and debris in the front and the backyard.

After the tour, the UNRI board members and citizens that reside in the UNRI district met in front of City Market to discuss possible solutions to the concerns identified.

1. The major concern was the amount of code enforcement issues.
2. An in depth discussion on parking will take place at the next meeting.
3. Several areas with front yard parking currently greater than 30%
4. What are the standards for rear-yard parking? Review the standard with the exception of the Historic Preservation area.

Having no further business, the meeting adjourned at 4:02PM.

Respectfully submitted,



Merrill Flood, Director
Community Development Department
UNRI Working Group Facilitator

UNIVERSITY NEIGHBORHOOD REVITALIZATION INITIATIVE (UNRI)
UNRI Citizen Task Force

MEETING MINUTES

Tuesday, February 19, 2013 at 2:00PM
City Hall Conf Room 337 @ 2:00PM, Greenville, NC 27858

BOARD MEMBERS ATTENDANCE - PRESENT (P) ABSENT (A)

- Phillip Rogers (P)
- Joanne Kollar (P)
- Michael Saad (P)
- Chris Woelkers (P)
- James C Sullivan (P)
- David Carpenter (P)

CITY COUNCIL MEMBERS PRESENT

- Council Member Marion Blackburn

CITY STAFF PRESENT

Community Development Department: Merrill Flood, Director, Mike Dail, Planner II, Seth Laughlin, Planner II, and Gwen Turnage, Administrative Assistant: Police Department: Hassan Aden, Police Chief, Lieutenant Richard Allsbrook-Code Enforcement Division Commander, A. J. Basile & Corey Barrett-Code Enforcement Officers, and Jonathan Rexroad, Code Enforcement intern: Public Works Department: Delbert Bryant, Sanitation Manager, Rick DiCesare, Traffic Engineer, and Stacey Pigford, Assistant Traffic Engineer.

1. APPROVAL OF MINUTES – December 19, 2012 & January 15, 2013
The UNRI members unanimously approved the minutes by a consensus
2. Reporting on the status of walk-through enforcement items from the January 15, 2013 meeting
Chief Aden addressed the violations reported during the walk-through and discussed an increased Code Enforcement presence in the UNRI district, as well as other areas of the city to lower the number of violations. Additionally, the Chief informed the board that the entire city will have more police presence in the areas where the volumes of calls are reported. A new Parking Enforcement Officer has been hired to assist with parking efforts.
3. Report on Parking – Seth Laughlin, Planner II reported on the rearyard parking in the Historic District and distributed a memo of "Potential Parking Issues within Historic District Portion of UNRI". The Historic Preservation Commission (HPC) is currently in the process of re-writing the Design Guidelines. The current standard for rear-yard parking states that "It is not appropriate to create large off-street parking areas encompassing much of the rear yard that the residential character of the site

"is lost". This subjective statement leaves the design and extent of a proposed rear yard parking area up to the HPC for approval on an individual basis.

Stacey Pigford, *Assistant Traffic Engineer* presented the 2008 parking plan for the TRUNA neighborhood, and provided the following information to the board:

1. Not every street in the TRUNA area has controlled parking. The area that had a two hour limit was taken away and replaced with parking by permit only.
2. Parking that was 32' wide or less has been removed on one side of the street to comply with safety regulations.
3. The Public Works department created a temporary parking permit policy in 2011 which was approved at that time. Since this policy have been enforced there have been 14 temporary permits issued.
4. The goal is to have parking repainted on the streets.

4. Parking Recommendations

1. Do away with all permits and allow a permit for residents only within the entire overlay district.
2. Report from staff on implementation of parking standards for the overlay area.

5. Discussion Topics for the March meeting

1. Pursue parking permit plan for the overlay district.
2. Launch an active Community Watch Program.
3. Rear Yard Parking Standards.

6. ADJOURN

Having no further business, the meeting adjourned at 3:55PM.

Respectfully submitted,



Merrill Flood, Director
Community Development Department
UNRI Working Group Facilitator

UNIVERSITY NEIGHBORHOOD REVITALIZATION INITIATIVE (UNRI)
UNRI Citizen Task Force

MEETING MINUTES

Tuesday, March 19, 2013 at 2:00PM
City Hall Conf Room 337, Greenville, NC 27858

BOARD MEMBERS ATTENDANCE - PRESENT (P) ABSENT (A)

- Phillip Rogers (P)
- Joanne Kollar (P)
- Michael Saad (P)
- Chris Woelkers (P)
- James C Sullivan (P)
- David Carpenter (P)

CITY STAFF PRESENT

Community Development Department: Merrill Flood, Director, Mike Dail, Planner II, Seth Laughlin, Planner II, and Gwen Turnage, Administrative Assistant: City Manager's Office, Chris Padgett, Interim Assistant City Manager: Police Department: Chief Hasan Aden, Lieutenant Richard Allsbrook-Code Enforcement Division Commander, Corey Barrett, A. J. Basile, & Johnny Butler, Code Enforcement Officers, and Jonathan Rexroad, Code Enforcement intern, Lt. Ed Carson, Cpt. Robert Williams: Public Works Department: Kevin Mulligan, Director Delbert Bryant, Sanitation Manager, Ken Jackson, Scott Godfrey, and Stacey Pigford, Assistant Traffic Engineer.

I. ROLL CALL – ALL MEMBERS WERE PRESENT

II. APPROVAL OF MINUTES – February 19, 2013

MOTIONED BY: James C Sullivan SECOND BY: Chris Woelkers

A MOTION TO ADD "APPROVAL OF THE AGENDA" AFTER APPROVAL OF THE MINUTES; AND TO ADD "PUBLIC INPUT" AT THE END OF THE AGENDA ALLOWING EACH SPEAKER ONE MINUTE NOT TO EXCEED TEN SPEAKERS AND TEN MINUTES TOTAL TIME:

MOTIONED BY: James C Sullivan SECOND BY: Michael Saad

DISCUSSION:

Mr. Sullivan asked for a discussion on an enforcement item to follow item #4.

Motions passed unanimously.

III. Presentation of Community Watch Programs

Lt. Carson explained the importance of having a Neighborhood Watch in communities. Brochures on "Establishing a Neighborhood Watch Program in Your Community", and "Speak Up Stop Crime" brochures were distributed. Lt. Carson encouraged those with concerns or questions to contact him at the Greenville Police Department.

Ms. Belinda Perkins has been the coordinator for the TRUNA area since February 2011. TRUNA has a webpage for community watch and an email account. While they do not currently focus primarily on block captains, they rely upon electronic communication within the neighborhood. TRUNA is registered with USA a Watch organization, and is interested in obtaining a City grant for the neighborhood which would get students involved. During ECU orientation training is provided for the safety procedures of students which explain

the importance of commuting from the downtown area to the university. Landlords are encouraged to provide the importance of neighborhood watch and be more involved with their renters.

Chief Aden noted that he will be meeting with the newly created University Community Advisory Board today, and information about community watch will be discussed, along with the role students have to accomplish a successful community watch program.

Additionally, the topic of cameras placed strategically throughout the city seems to be working well, and the question was asked if cameras could be placed in neighborhoods. Chief Aden explained that having cameras in neighborhoods has the potential of violating the privacy of citizens, instead providing additional lighting is a better source of security.

IV. Presentations on Recommended Parking Standards/Modifications

Stacey Pigford, of the Public Works Department, Traffic Division explained that the preferred approach of the Public Works Department for parking in the UNRI district would be to extend the Controlled Residential Parking area northward to 1st Street to include the entire UNRI Overlay District. The four colors on the map represent four different controlled residential parking zones with four different permit letters to keep permit holders from migrating into areas not near their residence. The Public Works Department does not want to force residents to obtain a parking permit in the overlay district. If the intent is to change the entire UNRI Overlay District to Controlled Residential Parking it would be implemented a few streets at a time, due to the cost of signs and manpower. If the board decides to move forward with the implementation recommendation, a plan needs to be developed after City Council hears the recommendation to include the Public Transportation and Parking Commission.

Discussion:

Staff recommended keeping the implementation of Controlled Residential Parking as street-by-street by a petition process, as it is currently. A board member pointed out that this could be problematic because some blocks do not have owner occupied dwellings and some landlords may not sign the petition.

The UNRI board recommended the following go to council with the recommendation that staff refine the implementation steps:

1. Implementation for the controlled parking enforcement area to include the entire overlay district effective fall 2013.
2. Provide resources for additional enforcement excluding signage.
3. Request adoption by City Council.
4. Assure a general consensus from residents in the UNRI district which will include property owners to attend a community wide meeting with the Parking & Transportation Commission.

Rear Yard Parking Standards:

Mike Dail, Planner II from the Community Development Department presented a survey he conducted with several cities regarding "Rear Yard Parking Survey". Mike contacted several cities inquiring of their parking regulations. Discussions of backyard setbacks for each city were discussed to include the right-of-way, and how they matched up to the City of Greenville's guidelines. Results for each city were distributed and discussed.

Discussion:

In an effort to curtail eye sores within the community, it was suggested that parking areas be screened and graveled lots be outlined with a railroad tie or other suitable materials. A question was asked "if properties that are located in the university area along Fifth Street and the business dwellings included in the parking regulations standard?" Chris Padgett explained that the goal was to apply the standard to the overlay district and the university owned properties were excluded from the overlay district. Focusing on regulating parking in the backyard may force homeowners to redesign the front yard. Merrill explained that as part of the Design Guideline Review this is being discussed by Historic Preservation Commission with the consultants

RECOMMENDATION TO CITY COUNCIL FOR THE APRIL 2013 MEETING

1. Develop standards that will establish rear yard parking standards for dwellings in the overlay district. Suggested standards would limit the number of vehicles on site to 4, require parking to be on an improved surface and with property screening. Currently there are no standards and the committee felt this would improve the visual appearance of structures within the overlay district.
2. Establish the on street parking areas within the overlay district as an area for controlled residential parking for residents only. After evaluation the committee felt that limiting the parking to residents within the overlay only would improve parking for the residents of the area. It is the desire of the committee that efforts to make the change be timed such that needed changes take place in order to implement the new parking restrictions in time for the beginning of the fall 2013 semester.

Each of the items has been evaluated by the various departments of the City responsible for implementation and administration of the recommended action. The Public Works and Police Departments are the two departments that will be primarily impacted with the recommendations. There will be additional action steps and budgetary considerations that will have to be developed in advance of implementation if City Council approves the actions. In addition, there may be some phasing of the controlled parking access plans in order to give the Public Works Department time to make the needed striping and signage changes.

A MOTION TO RECOMMEND THE ESTABLISHMENT OF CONTROLLED ACCESS PARKING IN THE UNRI OVERLAY AREA AND ESTABLISH REARYARD PARKING STANDARDS BE SENT TO COUNCIL IN APRIL WITH STAFF RECOMMENDATION.

MOTIONED BY: Chris Woelkers SECOND BY: David Carpenter

Motion passed by a 5-1 vote with James C Sullivan opposing.

V. Enforcement

Mr. Sullivan spoke on several code issues, too many people living in houses, parking, trash, rental registry, etc. When this goes to City Council, specifics need to be defined in the request from the board. Mr. Sullivan awaits a ruling on front yard parking from staff. Violations of the area which the board toured in January currently show the same violations.

VI. Discussion Topics for the April meeting

- Continue Code Enforcement Update
- Sanitation Rules and Guidelines from Public Works

VII. Public Comment Period

- Myron Casper noted that City Code currently lists the City Engineer as the person that determines where gravel may be laid. Mr. Casper was informed by the Assistant City Attorney that permits can be obtained from Code Enforcement for gravel to be laid in backyard. Currently this permit does not exist or they are not being kept. The house on Johnston and Student Streets has dumped big loads of gravel on 70% of the front yard. Enforcement is the present problem in this neighborhood. The backyards in this area are not big enough for four cars to park.
- A student preventative for East Carolina University noted that students without the appropriate university parking sticker face a parking dilemma after 6:00PM. The current parking stickers allow students to park after 7:00PM. Most student classes start around 6:30PM. If the larger, nearly empty, parking lot had the time frame changed on the parking permit, this would allow students to park on the available space on campus without the hassle of searching for a parking space off campus. Changing the parking permit would be a big help to the ECU students.

VIII. ADJOURN

A MOTION TO ADJOURN:

MOTIONED BY: Phillip Rogers SECOND BY: Chris Woelkers

Having no further business, the meeting adjourned at 4:06PM.

Respectfully submitted,



Merrill Flood, Director
Community Development Department
UNRI Working Group Facilitator

UNIVERSITY NEIGHBORHOOD REVITALIZATION INITIATIVE (UNRI)
UNRI Citizen Task Force

MEETING MINUTES

Tuesday, April 16, 2013 at 2:00PM
City Hall Conf Room 337, Greenville, NC 27858

BOARD MEMBERS ATTENDANCE - PRESENT (P) ABSENT (A)

- Phillip Rogers (P)
- Joanne Kollar (P)
- Michael Saad (P)
- Chris Woelkers (P)
- James C Sullivan (P)
- David Carpenter (P)

CITY STAFF PRESENT

Community Development Department: Merrill Flood, Director, Mike Dail, Planner II, Seth Laughlin, Planner II, and Gwen Turnage, Administrative Assistant: City Manager's Office, Chris Padgett, Interim Assistant City Manager: Police Department: Lieutenant Richard Allsbrook-Code Enforcement Division Commander, A. J. Basile, & Johnny Butler, Code Enforcement Officers, Lt. Ed Carson, Public Works Department: Kevin Mulligan, Director and Stacey Pigford, Assistant Traffic Engineer.

I. ROLL CALL – ALL MEMBERS WERE PRESENT

II. APPROVAL OF MINUTES – February 19, 2013

MOTIONED BY: James C Sullivan SECOND BY: Chris Woelkers

A MOTION TO ADD "APPROVAL OF THE AGENDA" AFTER APPROVAL OF THE MINUTES; AND TO ADD "PUBLIC INPUT" AT THE END OF THE AGENDA ALLOWING EACH SPEAKER ONE MINUTE NOT TO EXCEED TEN SPEAKERS AND TEN MINUTES TOTAL TIME:

MOTIONED BY: James C Sullivan SECOND BY: Michael Saad

DISCUSSION:

Mr. Sullivan asked for a discussion on an enforcement item to follow item #4.

Motions passed unanimously.

III. Presentation of Community Watch Programs

Lt. Carson explained the importance of having a Neighborhood Watch in communities. Brochures on "Establishing a Neighborhood Watch Program in Your Community", and "Speak Up Stop Crime" brochures were distributed. Lt. Carson encouraged those with concerns or questions to contact him at the Greenville Police Department.

Ms. Belinda Perkins has been the coordinator for the TRUNA area since February 2011. TRUNA has a webpage for community watch and an email account. While they do not currently focus primarily on block captains, they rely upon electronic communication within the neighborhood. TRUNA is registered with USA a Watch organization, and is interested in obtaining a City grant for the neighborhood which would get students involved. During ECU orientation training is provided for the safety procedures of students which explain the importance of commuting from the downtown area to the university. Landlords are

encouraged to provide the importance of neighborhood watch and be more involved with their renters.

Chief Aden noted that he will be meeting with the newly created University Community Advisory Board today, and information about community watch will be discussed, along with the role students have to accomplish a successful community watch program.

Additionally, the topic of cameras placed strategically throughout the city seems to be working well, and the question was asked if cameras could be placed in neighborhoods. Chief Aden explained that having cameras in neighborhoods has the potential of violating the privacy of citizens, instead providing additional lighting is a better source of security.

IV. Presentations on Recommended Parking Standards/Modifications

Stacey Pigford, of the Public Works Department, Traffic Division explained that the preferred approach of the Public Works Department for parking in the UNRI district would be to extend the Controlled Residential Parking area northward to 1st Street to include the entire UNRI Overlay District. The four colors on the map represent four different controlled residential parking zones with four different permit letters to keep permit holders from migrating into areas not near their residence. The Public Works Department does not want to force residents to obtain a parking permit in the overlay district. If the intent is to change the entire UNRI Overlay District to Controlled Residential Parking it would be implemented a few streets at a time, due to the cost of signs and manpower. If the board decides to move forward with the implementation recommendation, a plan needs to be developed after City Council hears the recommendation to include the Public Transportation and Parking Commission.

Discussion:

Staff recommended keeping the implementation of Controlled Residential Parking as street-by-street by a petition process, as it is currently. A board member pointed out that this could be problematic because some blocks do not have owner occupied dwellings and some landlords may not sign the petition.

The UNRI board recommended the following go to council with the recommendation that staff refine the implementation steps:

1. Implementation for the controlled parking enforcement area to include the entire overlay district effective fall 2013.
2. Provide resources for additional enforcement excluding signage.
3. Request adoption by City Council.
4. Assure a general consensus from residents in the UNRI district which will include property owners to attend a community wide meeting with the Parking & Transportation Commission.

Rear Yard Parking Standards:

Mike Dail, Planner II from the Community Development Department presented a survey he conducted with several cities regarding "Rear Yard Parking Survey". Mike contacted several cities inquiring of their parking regulations. Discussions of backyard setbacks for each city were discussed to include the right-of-way, and how they matched up to the City of Greenville's guidelines. Results for each city were distributed and discussed.

Discussion:

In an effort to curtail eye sores within the community, it was suggested that parking areas be screened and graveled lots be outlined with a railroad tie or other suitable materials. A question was asked "if properties that are located in the university area along Fifth Street and the business dwellings included in the parking regulations standard?" Chris Padgett explained that the goal was to apply the standard to the overlay district and the university owned properties were excluded from the overlay district. Focusing on regulating parking in the backyard may force homeowners to redesign the front yard. Merrill explained that as part of the Design Guideline Review this is being discussed by Historic Preservation Commission with the consultants

RECOMMENDATION TO CITY COUNCIL FOR THE APRIL 2013 MEETING

1. Develop standards that will establish rear yard parking standards for dwellings in the overlay district. Suggested standards would limit the number of vehicles on site to 4, require parking to be on an improved surface and with property screening. Currently there are no standards and the committee felt this would improve the visual appearance of structures within the overlay district.
2. Establish the on street parking areas within the overlay district as an area for controlled residential parking for residents only. After evaluation the committee felt that limiting the parking to residents within the overlay only would improve parking for the residents of the area. It is the desire of the committee that efforts to make the change be timed such that needed changes take place in order to implement the new parking restrictions in time for the beginning of the fall 2013 semester.

Each of the items has been evaluated by the various departments of the City responsible for implementation and administration of the recommended action. The Public Works and Police Departments are the two departments that will be primarily impacted with the recommendations. There will be additional action steps and budgetary considerations that will have to be developed in advance of implementation if City Council approves the actions. In addition, there may be some phasing of the controlled parking access plans in order to give the Public Works Department time to make the needed striping and signage changes.

A MOTION TO RECOMMEND THE ESTABLISHMENT OF CONTROLLED ACCESS PARKING IN THE UNRI OVERLAY AREA AND ESTABLISH REARYARD PARKING STANDARDS BE SENT TO COUNCIL IN APRIL WITH STAFF RECOMMENDATION.

MOTIONED BY: Chris Woelkers SECOND BY: David Carpenter

Motion passed by a 5-1 vote with James C Sullivan opposing.

V. Enforcement

Mr. Sullivan spoke on several code issues, too many people living in houses, parking, trash, rental registry, etc. When this goes to City Council, specifics need to be defined in the request from the board. Mr. Sullivan awaits a ruling on front yard parking from staff. Violations of the area which the board toured in January currently show the same violations.

VI. Discussion Topics for the April meeting

- Continue Code Enforcement Update
- Sanitation Rules and Guidelines from Public Works

VII. Public Comment Period

- Myron Casper noted that City Code currently lists the City Engineer as the person that determines where gravel may be laid. Mr. Casper was informed by the Assistant City Attorney that permits can be obtained from Code Enforcement for gravel to be laid in backyard. Currently this permit does not exist or they are not being kept. The house on Johnston and Student Streets has dumped big loads of gravel on 70% of the front yard. Enforcement is the present problem in this neighborhood. The backyards in this area are not big enough for four cars to park.
- A student preventative for East Carolina University noted that students without the appropriate university parking sticker face a parking dilemma after 6:00PM. The current parking stickers allow students to park after 7:00PM. Most student classes start around 6:30PM. If the larger, nearly empty, parking lot had the time frame changed on the parking permit, this would allow students to park on the available space on campus without the hassle of searching for a parking space off campus. Changing the parking permit would be a big help to the ECU students.

VIII. ADJOURN

A MOTION TO ADJOURN:

MOTIONED BY: Phillip Rogers SECOND BY: Chris Woelkers

Having no further business, the meeting adjourned at 4:06PM.

Respectfully submitted,



Merrill Flood, Director
Community Development Department
UNRI Working Group Facilitator

UNIVERSITY NEIGHBORHOOD REVITALIZATION INITIATIVE (UNRI)
UNRI Citizen Task Force

MEETING MINUTES

Tuesday, May 21, 2013 at 2:00PM
City Hall Conf Room 337, Greenville, NC 27858

BOARD MEMBERS ATTENDANCE - PRESENT (P) ABSENT (A)

- Phillip Rogers (P)
- Joanne Kollar (P)
- Michael Saad (P)
- Chris Woelkers (P)
- James C Sullivan (A)
- David Carpenter (P)

CITY STAFF PRESENT

Community Development Department: Merrill Flood, Director, Mike Dail, Planner II, and Gwen Turnage, Administrative Assistant; City Manager's Office: Assistant City Manager Chris Padgett; Police Department: Chief Hassan Aden, Lieutenant Richard Allsbrook-Code Enforcement Division Commander, Corey Barrett, A. J. Basile, & Johnny Butler, Code Enforcement Officers; Public Works Department: Stacey Pigford, Assistant Traffic Engineer, and Colleen Sicley, Billing Coordinator.

City Council Member Present: Council-member Marion Blackburn

- I. ROLL CALL – ALL MEMBERS WERE PRESENT
- II. APPROVAL OF THE AGENDA
Motioned by: David Carpenter Second by: Phillip Rogers
- III. APPROVAL OF MINUTES – April 16, 2013
Motioned by: Phillip Rogers Second by: David Carpenter

DISCUSSION:

Merrill Flood provided an update on the recommended Parking Ordinance Amendments and a tentative adoption schedule.

- The proposed ordinance was adopted by the Public Transportation and Parking Commission on May 8, 2013.
- Over 700 letters were mailed and 29 persons spoke. Concerns expressed by citizens that attended the April 29, 2013 input meeting consisted of parking near Parks, the Greenway and Rotary building. The ordinance will be sent electronically to the UNRI members for review prior to the City Council meeting.
- If the board thought that a special call meeting before the next meeting is in order, they should decide that today.
- Councilmember Marion Blackburn noted that City Council was trying to adopt the proposed ordinance before the next school year.
- The Public Transportation and Parking Commission endorsed the recommended resident only on street parking requirements recommended by the UNRI Committee during the May 8, 2013 meeting.

IV. ENFORCEMENT UPDATE

- Members of the Code Enforcement Division provided an update of ongoing Code Enforcement actions.
- Code Enforcement has made contact with the homeowner on Rotary & 3rd Streets concerning the housing issues. The property has been brought into compliance, and should be available for someone to move in shortly.
- All concerns from the walk through have been addressed and closed out.

V. PARKING PROGRAMS UPDATE

- Chief Aden noted that the parking enforcement program is moving forward.
- There will be a two week grace period for students returning to school in the fall.
- Parking changed from 8:00AM-5:00PM to 7:00AM-5:00PM
- A presentation to the Planning and Zoning board is planned for June 18, 2013.
- City Council will vote on the parking ordinance Thursday, June 13, 2013.
- City Council will implement the ordinance on Thursday, August 8, 2013.

VI. UPDATE ON TAX BILL DISCUSSIONS

The UNRI Committee was provided with an update on the current efforts by the city to recover funds from citations, nuisance abatement expenses from abatement actions of the city. The following points were summarized for the committee.

- According to the state law, citations cannot be attached to tax bills
- The County currently charges the City of Greenville 1.5% of funds collected
- The City is working with the County to determine if there is an opportunity to expand what the county might collect in the future.

VII. TAKE HEED PROGRAM MATERIAL

- "Take Heed Pamphlet" - The UNRI Committee was presented with a copy of the Take Heed Pamphlet as an information idea to convey vital information to residents and property owners in the Overlay district. They were asked to review the information and make suggestions for additional information to be included in the current pamphlet.

VIII. PUBLIC COMMENT PERIOD

One speaker made the following comments and asked questions which are noted below. He was provided with answers by various staff members present during the meeting.

- Property owners wanting to upgrade their property need to know where to go to get permission
- Is it legal to convert a garage to real property, and once a garage is built without permission, it was noted that usually nothing happens to the homeowner.
- Once a violation has been made, where should they go to correct it?
- What is the definition of "appearance" and can it be placed in the code?
- If anything about the "code" is changed, it should be citywide.
 - ONE (1) MINUTE ALLOTTED PER SPEAKER
 - TEN (10) MINUTES ALLOTTED FOR THE PUBLIC COMMENT PERIOD

IX. OTHER

Invite The City Attorney David Holec to the next meeting to discuss:

- (1) Can additional Minimum Housing standards be adopted in the UNRI Overlay area?
- (2) Hold a general discussion on what are the current Minimum Housing standards

(3) Phillip Rogers announced that this will be his last meeting. He has accepted a new position in Washington, DC as the Vice President of the American Council on Education.

X. ADJOURN

A MOTION TO ADJOURN:

Motioned by: David Carpenter Second by: Phillip Rogers

Having no further business, the meeting adjourned at 3:31PM.

Respectfully submitted,


Merrill Flood
Merrill Flood, Director
Community Development Department
UNRI Working Group Facilitator

UNIVERSITY NEIGHBORHOOD REVITALIZATION INITIATIVE (UNRI)
UNRI Citizen Task Force

MEETING MINUTES

Tuesday, June 18, 2013 at 2:00PM
City Hall Conf Room 337, Greenville, NC 27858

BOARD MEMBERS ATTENDANCE - PRESENT (P) ABSENT (A)

- Joanne Kollar (P)
- Michael Saad (A)
- Chris Woelkers (P)
- James C Sullivan (P)
- David Carpenter (P)

CITY STAFF PRESENT

Community Development Department: Merrill Flood, Director, Mike Dail, Planner II, and Gwen Turnage, Administrative Assistant; City Attorney's Office: Attorney Dave Holec; City Manager's Office: Assistant City Manager Chris Padgett; Police Department: Lieutenant Richard Allsbrook-Code Enforcement Division Commander, Corey Barrett, A. J. Basile, & Johnny Butler, Code Enforcement Officers; Public Works Department: Stacey Pigford, Assistant Traffic Engineer, and Colleen Sicley, Billing Coordinator.

CITY COUNCIL MEMBER PRESENT: COUNCIL-MEMBER MARION BLACKBURN

I. Roll Call

II. Approval of the Agenda

MOTIONED BY: David Carpenter SECOND BY: Joanne Kollar

Discussion:

A change was made to the agenda by David Carpenter to add "Follow-up on Sanitation". These changes were included as item 6A which is before the Public Comment period. All in favor

III. Approval of an Amendment to the April 16, 2013 Minutes

MOTIONED BY: Joanne Kollar SECOND BY: David Carpenter

DISCUSSION:

The April 16, 2013 minutes were amended, as recommended by Chief Aden, in section VI Public Comment Period, bullet #3 to include "parking" before the word "enforcement" to clarify enforcement. May's Minutes were not available for approval by the board. All in favor

IV. Parking Programs Update

RESTRICTED PARKING

- City Council adopted the ordinance to create the restricted parking, on street in the overlay district June 13, 2013. The areas not affected by the restrictions are the areas new to the Greenways, the Dog Park, the Rotary Building, and parking owned by ECU.

- Historic Preservation Commission (HPC) received a presentation on the rear yard parking standards at their May 28, 2013 meeting. HPC will review the presentation again during their June meeting after their Design Review Committee has reviewed what is being recommended.
- The Planning & Zoning Commission will take action during their July 16, 2013 meeting.
- City Council will vote on the ordinance during their August 8, 2013 meeting.
- UNRI will have a chance to review the ordinance which will include details during their July meeting.

REAR YARD PARKING

- The Rear Yard Parking Standards are currently being reviewed by HPC, and scheduled for action during the June 25, 2013 meeting, the Planning & Zoning Commission July 16, 2013, and adoption by City Council August 8, 2013. The final drafting of the ordinance will be on the table at UNRI's July meeting.
- Assistant City Manager Chris Padgett noted that it was never the intent of staff to obtain approval from the Public Parking and Transportation Commission concerning the "on street recommendation" because it is not in their purview of design and review for private parking.
- UNRI will have the opportunity to review the final version at its July meeting.

A MOTION THAT THE ORDINANCE NOT BE REQUIRED TO GO TO THE PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE BEFORE IT GOES TO CITY COUNCIL

MOTIONED BY: David Carpenter SECOND BY: Chris Woelkers

Discussion:

A majority of the board members were in favor of the motion. Mr. Sullivan was not in favor of the motion.

V. Code Enforcement Update

- City Attorney Dave Holec distributed "Minimum Housing Standards" which included several statutes and noted that a question was raised... "can you have different minimum housing standards apply to the UNRI district that don't apply to other areas of the city". Attorney Holec explained that this particular rule could not be enforced because of the authority by which the city implements various zoning district regulations. Minimum Housing Regulation is a Police power regulation which is basically regulated by Code Enforcement to assure that residential structures are habitable for human habitation.
- Code Enforcement staff reported that they have been able to patrol one-on-one approximately three times a week in the UNRI neighborhoods. Patrolling the neighborhoods on the segways establishes a rapport with the neighbors and a sense of allegiance. Public Works was able to make a second run in the Tar River neighborhood and pickup items that were left behind by students leaving for the summer. Code Enforcement will be working with property owners to distribute door hanging materials pertaining to Take Heed. Grass violations are in high volume this summer.
- Monitoring the four unrelated rules can be complex. Before an administrative warrant can be issued a pattern of violations must be reported. The city relies on neighbors' observation and reports to Code Enforcement such as phone calls. Unfortunately an administrative warrant cannot be obtained by counting cars, evidence must be gathered.

- Mike Dail distributed "Residences Approved for Four unrelated Occupancy in the UNRI Overly District". It was noted that this list did not include some properties.

VI. Update on Efforts to discuss favorable Finance Options

The City is currently seeking assistance from financial institutions to provide favorable options for potential homeowners in the UNRI district. The four financial institutions which the city has made contact with are BB&T, Wells Fargo, State Employees Credit Union and a private lending institution. More information will be available in the near future on this topic.

(A) FOLLOW-UP ON SANITATION

A request was made by David Carpenter for Merrill Flood to draft a letter to City Council itemizing specific bulleted projects that Public Works is currently working on and state UNRI's full support of their efforts. An additional request was made by Joanne Kollar that the list is made available during the July meeting allowing review by UNRI before a motion has been made to endorse the project.

Merrill will ask Kevin Mulligan for the list and will provide to UNRI at the July meeting.

VII. Public Comment Period - Nothing

- ONE (1) MINUTE ALLOTTED PER SPEAKER
- TEN (10) MINUTES ALLOTTED FOR THE PUBLIC COMMENT PERIOD

VIII. Other

- Take Heed brochure will be printed and distributed to students when they return for fall 2013.
- Tax Bill Discussion – Assistant City Manager Chris Padgett provided an update on the Tax Bill. Chris explained that the City of Greenville is currently discussing with the County the possibility of applying unpaid coded violations to the tax bills of the county on an annual basis. The City has reviewed a five year period of property violations to find out which property has resulted in liens. Within this time frame there were approximately 1,400 code enforcement related liens. Chris noted that this entire total of liens will not be applied to the tax bills. The annual equation is approximately 287 liens, total value is about \$461,000. At this time the City has collected \$113,000 of these liens. In an effort to reach an agreement with the county, the city will have to offer them an incentive monetarily wise. The City of Greenville is currently communicating with the county the most cost effective process to obtain funds for providing information on accounts which can be added to tax bills. Currently there are many property owners delinquent on county taxes, and at this point there is no resolution to the issue. Placing the bill in their utility bill will require the city to work with GUC, and this may require additional funding.
- A question was asked how complicated would it be to tabulate fines within twelve months, and how many of those fines have been collected.
- Assistant City Manager Chris Padgett noted that he cannot officially commit to providing detailed information of fines of a geographical area due to the manpower it

may require by the July UNRI's meeting. However, he will explore various options to obtain the statistical data of fines and violations.

- Is it possible to invite Steve Hawley to the next meeting to discuss marketing?
- James Sullivan requested that someone review the citizen action line with the UNRI committee to explain how well the system is working, and how many people have been reporting on it.
- Collaborating marketing efforts with the University, Uptown, and UNRI is a possibility.

IX. Adjourn

A MOTION TO ADJOURN:

MOTIONED BY: David Carpenter SECOND BY: Jim Sullivan

Having no further business, the meeting adjourned at 3:37PM.

Respectfully submitted,



Merrill Flood, Director
Community Development Department
UNRI Working Group Facilitator

UNIVERSITY NEIGHBORHOOD REVITALIZATION INITIATIVE (UNRI)
UNRI Citizen Task Force

MEETING MINUTES

Tuesday, July 16, 2013 at 2:00PM
City Hall Conf Room 337, Greenville, NC 27858

BOARD MEMBERS ATTENDANCE - PRESENT (P) ABSENT (A)

- Joanne Kollar (P)
- Michael Saad (P)
- Chris Woelkers (P)
- James C Sullivan (P)
- David Carpenter (A)

CITY STAFF PRESENT

Community Development Department: Merrill Flood, Director, Mike Dail, Planner II, and Gwen Turnage, Administrative Assistant; City Manager's Office: Assistant City Manager Chris Padgett and Steve Hawley, Public Information Manager; Police Department: Chief Hassan Aden, Lieutenant Richard Allsbrook-Code Enforcement Division Commander, Corey Barrett, Code Enforcement Officer; Public Works Department: Kevin Mulligan, Director of Public Works, Stacey Pigford, Assistant Traffic Engineer, and Colleen Sicley, Billing Coordinator.

CITY COUNCIL MEMBER PRESENT: COUNCIL-MEMBER MARION BLACKBURN

I. Roll Call

II. Approval of the Agenda

MOTIONED BY: Chris Woelkers SECOND BY: Joanne Kollar

Discussion:
All in favor

III. Approval of the May 21st and June 18th 000, 2013 Minutes

MOTIONED BY: Joanne Kollar SECOND BY: Chris Woelkers

DISCUSSION:
All in favor

IV. Possible Lender Presentation

Ms. Linda Smith provided an update on permanent residential mortgages. BB & T offers a variety of assistance to the public Ms. Smith broke explained how much the lender will provide to those interested in the program and encouraged those interested to give her a call.

V. Coordination of Rear Yard Parking

Mike Dail, Planner II in the Community Development provided a presentation with handouts of the agenda item for the Planning & Zoning Commission meeting that will be held tonight and the ordinance. Mike explained the provision in the existing rear yard parking code defining the screening provisions.

Merrill explained that the last two provisions will permit grandfathered situation that have historically parked in a certain location. There is a provision in the existing city code that explains unimproved parking areas where this will apply. Currently in the overlay district you can park as many vehicles as you would like in the backyard on and improved surface.

A MOTION TO EXPAND ONE CAR TO ANYTHING MORE THAN TWO CARS IN THE BACK YARD WITHOUT A FENCE IN THE BACKYARD:

MOTIONED BY: David Carpenter SECOND BY: Jim Sullivan

Discussion:

Joanne Kollar noted that this was the first time the board had the opportunity to view the amendment and would like additional time to review it before they make an official vote on it. Several questions about screening were observed by board members. Merrill explained that City Council has final approval and that the intent is to screen the cars in the backyard.

Jim Sullivan had an amendment to this motion. Chris Walters did not accept the amendment. The motion has unanimously with the exception of Jim Sullivan.

VI. Sanitation Endorsement

Kevin Mulligan, Director of Public Works provided information concerning the following:

- on street on street parking was approved by city Council
- Public Works (P/W) will be providing and educational program
- Public Works is looking to make back yard pick up more compressed
- the automated plan should be in place in approximately 4 or 5 years
- UNRI in the West Greenville areas of the most compact areas and may present the most difficult
- PW is currently evaluating the routes to evaluate backyard pickups
- Currently looking at yard waste and is working with the Police Department and Code Enforcement to discuss ways to better educate the general public on leaves and grass to stay on the property not the street. This process of starting and educational process on this.
- PW inspect garbage if you pass you may be eligible for a \$50 gift card to Harris Teeter
- Looking at Saturday yard pickup
- Street sweeping is done every two weeks. Looking at putting a GPS on the street sweepers for property owners to locate their street sweeper

Kevin said that he would draft a letter for the UNRI group to review, before it goes to City Council.

VII. Draft of Take Heed Program

Richard Allsbrook made a presentation about the Take Heed Program, and stated that the program "Good Pirates Put it in the Can" has been a successful program in the UNRI area. Richard also stated that additional Take Heed pamphlets will be printed for distribution in the near future.

VIII. Citizen Action Update

Steve Hawley, public information officer provided information on the citizen action line. Last year there were proximally 3,600 service requests on the citizen action line which was routed to the appropriate staff person. Staff is currently working on improving the process by which the system will be more user-friendly for citizens using the Internet. It

is hopeful that "Public Stuff" we up and running in about 2 to 3 months. Steve brought up a couple of notable topics which are listed below.

- Marketing the community - will take place when students start coming back in August. Students will be educated on code enforcement issues
- Spotlighting neighborhoods, showing good things that are going on the neighborhoods
- Down payment assistance program - let more people know about it and remind those that already know that.
- Question: is there any chance of partnering with the Chancellor's office to sell the positives and stay away from the negatives... Location of events in the overlay district.(A representative from the University was not available to respond)

A question was asked if it was possible to provide free Wi-Fi in the UNRI district and the West Greenville areas. Steve Hawley explained that cable providers may not like the idea of the City infringing on their business.

IX. Public Comment Period – Nothing

Mr. Casper expressed as he walked around in his neighborhood, he has seen an increase in satellite disc. Satellite does not provide coverage of Greenville TV. The efforts to reach students, via cable, will be a waste due to the increase in satellite coverage.

- ONE (1) MINUTE ALLOTTED PER SPEAKER
- TEN (10) MINUTES ALLOTTED FOR THE PUBLIC COMMENT PERIOD

X. Other

- Chief Aden provided an update on reserve officers. There were 91 applicants, PD will proceed with the top 16, and will move forward with eight. From that eight, four will be reserve parking officers. Officers will work in the designated areas, and will not exceed 20 hours per week per officer. This does not require additional funding because PD will be using reserve officers.

XI. Adjourn

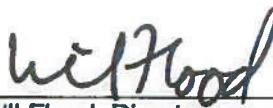
A MOTION TO ADJOURN:

Motioned by: Michael Saad

Second by: Jim Sullivan

Having no further business, the meeting adjourned at 3:52PM.

Respectfully submitted,



Merrill Flood, Director
Community Development Department
UNRI Working Group Facilitator

UNIVERSITY NEIGHBORHOOD REVITALIZATION INITIATIVE (UNRI)
UNRI Citizen Task Force

MEETING MINUTES

Tuesday, August 20, 2013 at 2:00PM

City Hall Conf Room 337, Greenville, NC 27858

BOARD MEMBERS ATTENDANCE - PRESENT (P) ABSENT (A)

- Joanne Kollar (P)
- Michael Saad (P)
- Chris Woelkers (A)
- James C Sullivan (P)
- David Carpenter (P)
- Paul Clifford (P)

CITY STAFF PRESENT

Community Development Department: Merrill Flood, Director, Mike Dail, Planner II, and Gwen Turnage, Administrative Assistant; Police Department: Lieutenant Richard Allsbrook-Code Enforcement Division Commander, Corey Barrett and A.J. Basile, Code Enforcement Officers; Public Works Department: Stacey Pigford, Assistant Traffic Engineer, and Colleen Sicley, Billing Coordinator.

CITY COUNCIL MEMBER PRESENT: COUNCIL-MEMBER MARION BLACKBURN

I. ROLL CALL

II. APPROVAL OF THE AGENDA & WELCOME OF NEW MEMBER PAUL
MOTIONED BY: David Carpenter SECOND BY: Joanne Kollar

Discussion:

Scheduled lender presentation was not available. All in favor

III. APPROVAL OF THE JULY 16, 2013 MINUTES

MOTIONED BY: David Carpenter SECOND BY: Joanne Kollar

DISCUSSION:

A brief discussion on rear yard parking encompassing the entire backyard.

All in favor

IV. LENDER PRESENTATION

Not available

V. REAR YARD PARKING ORDINANCE UPDATE CONTINUED

Mike Dail provided the board a copy of the ordinance which City Council approved. Mike noted that the 4 Brick Application is not the intent of the ordinance. Backyards that currently have concrete will not be penalized nor required to pull it up. The purpose of the ordinance is to move forward with standards for cars parking on a new improved impervious surface.

Merrill Flood, Director of Community Development noted that a more stringent parking rule would apply in the Historic District. In cases where two districts overlap, if HPC is reviewing a certificate of appropriateness (COA) for rear yard parking their standards would take precedent.

Board member James Sullivan voiced concerns about the screening decision. Board member Mike Saad suggested an amendment to the ordinance allowing the neighbors to sign a petition allowing no cover. It is noted that a majority of board members agreed that it's time to move forward without future changes.

Paul Clifford requested a brief report on the history of UNRI and why this rule only applies to the overlay district opposed to the entire city. Merrill Flood explained that City Council created the workgroup and a list of work items or the group at the October 11, 2012 City Council meeting.

VI. DRAFT OF TAKE HEED PROGRAM

A.J. Basile made a presentation about the Take Heed Program, and stated that a little over a page was added to "Off Campus Living", and some phone numbers changed. The 3 unrelated did not change because it's directed towards students. If someone would like to report violations in the UNRI district, it would be advisable to start a report of community observation before an administrative warrant is obtained. The initial step would be to call the office of Code Enforcement Division which is a part of Greenville Police Department. It is extremely helpful if a resident can write a statement indicating what they observed such as the types of cars in questions. Thus far six plus one pending has made formal application.

Lt. Richard Allsbrook pointed out the ongoing efforts his staff has been doing to get the door hangers out which address many of the parking issues to inform the public in advance of the changes. Lt. Richard Allsbrook provided a crime update indicative of crime reports spanning a three year from 2010, 2011, and 2012. During that period there has been a decrease in crime by 9.74%. In 2011/2012 there was a decrease in robbery by 75% and motor vehicle thefts dropped 66%. In 2010 it was document that 154 part one crimes; 2011 there were 155 part one crimes; and 2012 there were 139. The increase has been the theft for larceny motor vehicle up approximately 33%.

Stacey Pigford, Assistant Traffic Engineer explained that Public Works is currently working on the signage installation in area "A", and area "C" which will begin in September. Permits for area "A" will be available September 3rd and cost \$5. The north side stickers have not arrived. Lt. Richard Allsbrook noted that Code Enforcement will adjust their schedule to accommodate Public Works with this task. Colleen Sicley, Billing Coordinator informed the board that Public Works is sending out post cards to everyone within the "A" section immediately indicating when the permits will be available.

Corey Barrett noted that once the stickers are available there will be a grace period. Official enforcement will take place October 1st. Code Enforcement" Office will be posting signs depicting "A Good Pirate". These posters will be distributed throughout campus. It is the goal of the Code Enforcement when students see the posters; it will prompt them to call the Code Enforcement.

Michael Saad wanted to know how many houses are in the UNRI district. Merrill Flood did not have this number readily available but said he would email information this week.

VII. PUBLIC COMMENT PERIOD – NOTHING

A discussion item was suggested about property owners/landlords providing tenants with trash receptacles.

- ONE (1) MINUTE ALLOTTED PER SPEAKER
- TEN (10) MINUTES ALLOTTED FOR THE PUBLIC COMMENT PERIOD

VIII. OTHER

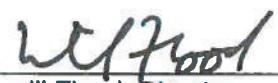
IX. ADJOURN

A MOTION TO ADJOURN:

Motioned by: Michael Saad Second by: Jim Sullivan

Having no further business, the meeting adjourned at 3:23PM.

Respectfully submitted,



Merrill Flood, Director
Community Development Department
UNRI Working Group Facilitator

UNIVERSITY NEIGHBORHOOD REVITALIZATION INITIATIVE (UNRI)
UNRI Citizen Task Force

MEETING MINUTES

Tuesday, September 17, 2013 at 2:00PM

City Hall Conf Room 337, Greenville, NC 27858

BOARD MEMBERS ATTENDANCE - PRESENT (P) ABSENT (A)

- Joanne Kollar (P)
- Michael Saad (P)
- Chris Woelkers (P)
- James C Sullivan (A)
- David Carpenter (P)
- Paul Clifford (P)

CITY STAFF PRESENT

Community Development Department: Merrill Flood, Director, and Gwen Turnage, Administrative Assistant; City Manager's Office: Assistant City Manager Chris Padgett; Police Department: A.J. Basile and Johnnie Butler, Code Enforcement Officers; Public Works Department: Stacey Pigford, Assistant Traffic Engineer, and Colleen Sicley, Billing Coordinator.

CITY COUNCIL MEMBER PRESENT: COUNCIL-MEMBER MARION BLACKBURN

I. ROLL CALL

II. APPROVAL OF THE AGENDA

MOTIONED BY: David Carpenter SECOND BY: Chris Woelkers

Discussion:

The scheduled lender from Southern Bank was not available. The following changes were made to the agenda;

1. Item #IV "Lender Presentation" changed to "Marketing and Promotion".
2. IV-A - University Home buyer Program
3. IV-B - Medical Parking Permit(s) for medical professionals for medical professionals

All in favor

III. APPROVAL OF THE AUGUST 20, 2013 MINUTES (with changes)

MOTIONED BY: Paul Clifford SECOND BY: David Carpenter

DISCUSSION:

The following changes to the minutes are noted:

1. Page 2, section VI, first paragraph, first sentence - replace "the" with "a" and;
2. Page 2, section VI, first paragraph, third sentence – replace "rapport" with "report"

All in favor

IV. MARKETING AND PROMOTION

- Chris Woelkers suggested that the city look for additional ways to assist the UNRI board with implementing marketing and promotion of neighborhoods.

- Chris Woelkers stated that the Public Information Officer and Seth Laughlin, City Planner has a GTV commercial taped in the UNRI district. Board members would like to know how this commercial can be aired more for the public to view.
- A question was asked if city staff started promoting collaboration with the University staff. Paul Clifford explained that the university does not have a designated person or office for marketing and promotion in the TRUNA area. However, the best person to ask for assistance is ECU Human Resources department personnel. Additional sources involves coming up with programs for financing in the TRUNA neighborhoods;
- Some marketing suggestions were made to consider joint collaborations with real-estate agents, Uptown Greenville, City Scene, the Daily Reflector feature story interviewing board members, street lights, Municipal Service District, and a bond referendum proposal.
- Merrill suggested that the board obtain a financial presentation from the Financial Services department and others to explain financing options such as bonds and the municipal service district. This and other questions were raised regarding past city funded initiatives to improve neighborhoods and the history of the programs. A report will be made at the next meeting.

(A) University Home Buyer Program

- Discussions were held on the Task force and Preservation of Neighborhoods committee's recommendation is that money be put towards the university neighborhood areas. To date loans were made to fourteen home buyers in the amount of up to \$10,000 per home. The program is not income based, but location based for purchases near the university area. Funds are placed in the two year budget capital improvement to cover these expenses. As long as the homeowner stays in the home, the amount is reduced by 10% each year until nothing is due. Currently \$20,000 is available in the budget.
- In addition to this program, in the College View/Historic District area, there is a similar program for homeowners to complete renovations to their home up to \$10,000 for home improvements. To date five homes have taken advantage of this program. Both programs may be used collectively.
- Councilmember Blackburn noted that she heard during a Council meeting, the Facade Improvement Grant program was not included in the budget this year. However, this conversation was regarding a large facade improvement grant that was submitted relating to structures on Fifth Street which took up a large sum of those funds.

(B) Medical Parking Permit(s) for medical professionals for medical professionals

- A question arose regarding the availability of parking permits for medical service provided for residents in the UNRI district. Currently there is a temporary hanging permit for medical personnel to use. They must go to Public Works located 1500 Beatty Street to obtain the permit. They are required to provide proof from the medical professional to Public Works for the person they are providing care. This allows public works know how long they will need the permit. The cost is five dollars per permit. Contractors may also obtain a temporary permit.
- There was a question on how parking for fraternities and sororities are monitored. Fraternities and sororities obtain permits depending on the residence in the house.

The director of the house submits the amount of people in the house. Community Development Department will assure those occupancy requests are not abused.

V. TRASH RECEPTACLES DISCUSSION

Colleen Sicley in the Public Works department covered questions about refuse collections.

- Currently there is not a requirement of recyclables in the UNRI district.
- The dilemma with trash on recycling day is that the recyclables are not placed into a container. Items are being placed on the ground.
- Issues with people going through the trash and pulling out the aluminum cans.
- The City of Greenville's effort is to increase recycling. Public works offers a blue recyclable trash bin free of charge. Over the next four years the city of Greenville will be delivering over 17,000, 64 gallon recycling bins.
- The City of Greenville will order automated transportation trucks, however all trucks will not be delivered at one time. Recycling will be implemented one step at a time.
- The trucks will be manned with a single operator. These trucks will be easier to operate in suburban neighborhoods.
- The areas of TRUNA and West Greenville and possibly across the river will require the two-man trucks.
- Over the course of five years sanitation division will go from a 72 man crew to approximately 48 personnel without letting anyone go.
- Trash bins cost is charged to the Greenville Utilities bill. The person's name on the utility bill is the person billed for the container. New connections do not have the option of back yard service. Everyone within the city limits is required to obtain a city approved container within 10 business days. If they cannot pay at that time, they are billed \$25 for three months. Public Works informs tenants of their pickup dates. When tenants move their residence, they may take the bin with them.

A MOTION FOR NO RECOMMENDED ACTION REGARDING TRASH RECEPTACLES:

Motioned by: Chris Woelkers Second by: David Carpenter
Unanimously approved

VI. THE PUBLIC COMMENT PERIOD

- Jake Postma a resident of the neighborhood who pays attention to the trash situation, believes the main problem is the tenants can dump anything they want on the curbside. It doesn't matter what day it is. Public Works may come and pick up the trash or they may not. If someone complains, Public Works will pick it up in a timely manner. Since school has started it is noted that Public Works, comes through the neighborhood at least three times a week. The law of placing the trash in the containers is not being enforced. Containers also sit on the Street constantly throughout the week. Securing the bins to the back of the house is not being enforced. As you drive through the neighborhood there are at least 24 visible containers.
- Another issue is the eviction. When people are evicted, the landlord dumps everything on the curb side. This has happened three or four times within the past month. There is no law stopping the landlords from this behavior.

- ONE (1) MINUTE ALLOTTED PER SPEAKER
- TEN (10) MINUTES ALLOTTED FOR THE PUBLIC COMMENT PERIOD

VII. OTHER

Items for Code Enforcement to investigate

- 206 & 208 S. Summit appears to be a parking lot.
- At the end of North Library Street at the emergency turnaround that residents are using this as a parking lot. It was suggested that a "no parking" sign be placed there.
A.J. Basile will check on these violations and report back to Joanne Kollar.

VIII. ADJOURN

A MOTION TO ADJOURN:

Motioned by: David Carpenter Second by: Michael Saad

Having no further business, the meeting adjourned at 3:50PM.

Respectfully submitted,



Merrill Flood, Director
Community Development Department
UNRI Working Group Facilitator

UNIVERSITY NEIGHBORHOOD REVITALIZATION INITIATIVE (UNRI)
UNRI Citizen Task Force

MEETING MINUTES

Tuesday, October 15, 2013 at 2:00PM

City Hall Conf Room 337, Greenville, NC 27858

BOARD MEMBERS ATTENDANCE - PRESENT (P) ABSENT (A)

- | | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| • Joanne Kollar (P) | • Chris Woelkers (P) | • David Carpenter (P) |
| • Michael Saad (P) | • James C Sullivan (A) | • Paul Clifford (P) |

CITY STAFF PRESENT

Community Development Department: Merrill Flood, Director, and Gwen Turnage, Administrative Assistant; Police Department: Lieutenant Carson; Public Works Department: and Colleen Sicley, Billing Coordinator.

CITY COUNCIL MEMBER PRESENT: COUNCIL-MEMBER MARION BLACKBURN

I. ROLL CALL

II. APPROVAL OF THE AGENDA (WITH ADDITIONS TO THE AGENDA NOTED BELOW)

MOTIONED BY: David Carpenter SECOND BY: Michael Saad

Discussion:

The agenda was changed to include the following:

1. Item #6 – Marketing presentation by David Carpenter

III. APPROVAL OF THE SEPTEMBER 17, 2013 MINUTES (WITH CHANGES)

MOTIONED BY: David Carpenter SECOND BY: Michael Saad

Approved Unanimously

IV. DISCUSSION OF OPTIONS TO FUND NEIGHBORHOOD IMPROVEMENTS

Bernita Demery, Director of Financial Services was not available to attend the meeting. Ms. Demery provided a PowerPoint handout describing various types of debt for the URNI Committee's information. The four main types of debt mentioned in the handout were: (1) General Obligation Bonds (2) Special Obligation Revenue Bonds (SORBS), (3) Certificates of Participation (COPs), and (4) Limited Obligation Bonds (LOBs). Merrill explained how each bond is used and the last time City of Greenville used.

Several questions from board members were generated from the information shared and are noted below:

- The entire city would have to vote for the General Obligation Bond which is similar to the Pitt Community College bond being considered now. The decision to move forward with a bond referendum would lie with City Council and as advised by city management team. The last time there was a general obligation bond was 2004. There were two bond referendums, one for Uptown Greenville and the other for 45-Block/West Greenville area. Both were for \$5 million dollars and were part of a \$20 million dollar bond package. These

types of bonds can be used with streetscape improvements and gateway entrances. There has to be revenue to pay the bond back. Bonds are generally paid back over a twenty-year period time.

- A question was raised on how long it would take to pay back an assessment? Merrill will get back with the board concerning this answer.
- A discussion regarding side walks improvements throughout the city and how these types of projects are funded? Currently the city develops a Capital Improvement Plan. The general fund budget has a series of sidewalk improvements which are approved annually with approximate funding of \$250,000. The American Recovery Act has also funded some of these expenses as well as State Highway Transportation projects. There is a schedule for new sidewalks as well as maintenance for current sidewalks.
- Councilmember Marion Blackburn noted that the city recently pulled \$4 million from the fund balance which will be used for roads. There is currently no additional funding for sidewalks, only streets/roads.
- A series of questions were raised regarding the possibility of improving lighting, streetscapes, sidewalks, landscaping, signs and ornamental neighborhood elements within the overall UNRI area. Merrill explained that from past project experiences there were various aspects involved such as moving utilities, construction details, moving fixtures, etc. Greenville Utilities has not participated financially in the past towards reconstructive underground utilities lines.
- Merrill recommended to the committee that their best option would be to factor their requests into the work program with the goals of City Council. The committee could recommend to City Council that they authorize the development of a Streetscape Master Plan in the overlay area and move forward from there.
- The board was advised that it is the decision of City Council and the City Manager's Office to choose if this is the appropriate time to move forward with this request. In addition, any proposal has to be factored with Public Works work schedule.
- David Carpenter questioned "could residents in the area provide matching funds with an assessment". Merrill explained that an assessment of this kind has never taken place in the City of Greenville.
- Merrill provided a copy of the Streetscape Master Plan for the board's observation to give them an idea of what was described for a basis to make public improvements.

MOTION - PROPOSE THAT CITY COUNCIL APPROVE A STREETSCAPE MASTER PLAN IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM FOR THE UNRI AREA TO BE DEVELOPED WITH AREA RESIDENTS AND FUNDING NOT LIMITED TO A CITY BOND, ASSESSMENT OR OTHER CREATIVE FUNDING.

MOTIONED BY: Michael Saad **SECOND BY:** Chris Woelkers
Approved Unanimously

Discussion:

This item should be placed in December's report.

**V. INPUT BY A REPRESENTATIVE FROM THE PITT COUNTY BOARD OF REALTORS
REPRESENTATIVE**

Ms. Jane Rolfe from the Pitt County Board of Realtors provided a presentation discussing ways to help market and show the neighborhood and to increase the interest for homebuyers. Additionally Ms. Rolfe spoke from the perspective of renting to students in the UNRI district.

The board wanted to know if there are marketing materials which realtors can send to residents in the UNRI district.

VI. DISCUSSION ON CITY NEIGHBORHOOD IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS

- Handouts of summary loan information on the University Area Down Payment Assistance program and the pilot Historic Preservation Loan Program was provided. These two programs are presently active in the UNRI area.

VI-A Marketing Presentation by David Carpenter (addition to agenda)

- Uptown Greenville would like other organizations such as the Chamber of Commerce, and the Public Information Office to partner with them to get marketing information to the university neighborhoods. Uptown has a newsletter and a website for organizations, such as these, to place useful information. Uptown is requesting a cut-sheet to display pictures of the university area and requested the Public Information Officer to assist with this task. Merrill explained to the board that the Public Information Officer would have to be present to respond to those questions.
- Each UNRI member was asked to provide a bullet point of "why they would like to live in the UNRI district to include defining their specific neighborhood."
- Mike Saad offered to print 10,000 brochures to get the project started. His firm will coordinate this effort and design the brochure.

VII. THE PUBLIC COMMENT PERIOD – NO ONE SPOKE

- ONE (1) MINUTE ALLOTTED PER SPEAKER
- TEN (10) MINUTES ALLOTTED FOR THE PUBLIC COMMENT PERIOD

VIII. OTHER (COMMENTS BY COMMITTEE MEMBERS)

- No "C" permits and nine cars parked on S Jarvis and S Summit
- Improvements in parking
- Traffic has decreased
- Backyard parking N. Jarvis
- Noticeable Improvements with trash
- Owner occupied house at 119 N. Woodlawn Avenue has been observed as one of the worst in the neighborhood with the appearance of to be dilapidation.
- The board will provide a report to City Council in January 2014 with their last meeting being January 21, 2014.

IX. ADJOURN

A MOTION TO ADJOURN:

Motioned by: David Carpenter Second by: Michael Saad

Having no further business, the meeting adjourned at 3:52PM.

Respectfully submitted,



Merrill Flood, Director
Community Development Department
UNRI Working Group Facilitator

UNIVERSITY NEIGHBORHOOD REVITALIZATION INITIATIVE (UNRI)
UNRI Citizen Task Force

MEETING MINUTES

Tuesday, November 19, 2013 at 2:00PM

City Hall Conf Room 337, Greenville, NC 27858

BOARD MEMBERS ATTENDANCE - PRESENT (P) ABSENT (A)

- Joanne Kollar (P)
- Michael Saad (A)
- Chris Woelkers (P)
- James C Sullivan (P)
- David Carpenter (P)
- Paul Clifford (A)

CITY STAFF PRESENT

Community Development Department: Merrill Flood, Director, and Gwen Turnage, Administrative Assistant; City Manager's Office: Christ Padgett, Assistant City Manager, and Steve Hawley, Public Information Officer; and the Police Department: Lieutenant Carson, S.A. Bass, A.J. Basile and Johnnie Butler Code Enforcement Officers.

CITY COUNCIL MEMBER PRESENT: COUNCIL-MEMBER MARION BLACKBURN

I. ROLL CALL

II. APPROVAL OF THE AGENDA (WITH ADDITIONS TO THE AGENDA NOTED BELOW)
MOTIONED BY: Joanne Kollar SECOND BY: David Carpenter

Discussion:

Delete item #3. Minutes will be available for approval during the December 17th meeting.

III. APPROVAL OF THE OCTOBER 15, 2013 MINUTES – ITEM DELETED FROM THE AGENDA

IV. Discussion of Marketing Ideas - Committee

Steve Hawley noted that he has produced spot lights on parking issues, the top five code enforcement issues and the historic district. He has plans to continue those efforts. The committee discussed other ideas which included the following ideas:

1. Infusing more positive marketing to include "what's special and unique about the area".
2. Include positive selling points in the community such as churches, parking, etc.
3. Marketing should be targeted towards selling the area in a positive manner.
4. Interviewing Bianca Gentile, Executive Director of Uptown Greenville to discuss the Uptown area promoting positives and the proximity to residential areas.
5. Promote the programs that the city has initiated in the neighborhood.
6. Police/Code Enforcement - enforcing the codes
7. Extend the message to the real-estate community.
8. University Down Payment Assistance Programs and the pilot program for the Historic Preservation.
9. Linking the medical community and the Greenways to attract potential homeowners to move into this area.

10. Art in the community - focusing art into the neighborhood program. A huge piece of sculpture to draw people to the community.
11. Gateway entrance signs funds availability from the city. Various signs to identify areas of improvements in the overall improvement program.

V. CRIME STATISTICS IN THE OVERLAY DISTRICT – LT. ED CARSON

Lt. Carson made a presentation on Crime Date for the area for the past month. The first item was a map of the area, and the second item was a list of the top ten service calls for the entire city and the third hand out explained crime data for the UNRI area for the previous 30 day period.

Lt. Carson also explained two new initiatives of the Greenville Police Department to the Committee:

Crime Prevention through Environmental Design is known as CPTED. Officers assigned to this program are specially trained to view, assess and critique any area, including buildings, roadways, landscaping, etc. and to determine needed improvements that may diminish the opportunity for criminal activity. Such improvements could range from using better locks on doors, changing vehicular traffic patterns, trimming shrubs/trees, etc. (the list is endless). This initiative is free to all Greenville residents and businesses and the services are obtained by calling and making an appointment with the Crime Prevention Officer (Lt. Bass 329-4339).

The Community Liaison initiative organized by neighborhood associations and neighborhoods are eligible to have a Greenville Police Officer specifically assigned to it. The Community Liaison will assist with resolving community concerns. Neighborhood Associations are encouraged to participate in the Neighborhood Advisory Board forums and, may be assigned an officer. The Crime Prevention Officer will coordinate merging the neighborhoods with the Neighborhood Advisory forums. Captain Robert Williams is the Community Liaison for the T.R.U.N.A. community, and Ann Maxwell is the neighborhood contact person for the T.R.U.N.A. community.

Following his presentation, Lt. Carson answered several questions from the committee.

Joanne Kollar asked if identified areas on the map were considered hot spots for crime and David Carpenter asked if crime depicted was for the whole of the university area for a specific time frame.

VI. CODE ENFORCEMENT UPDATE – CODE ENFORCEMENT

1. A.J. Basile reported on ways the division will approach enforcing the new parking regulations which will allow officers to communicate with each even when one officer is out.
2. A house on Library Street was converted into a five bedroom home. What fine will be landlord get? The enforcement of violations has a graduated fine schedule if the property owner fails to comply. The first violation results in a \$50.00 fine, the second violation is a \$100.00 fine and the third violation is \$250.00.
3. Marion Blackburn had a concern of a renter living with her young son and obtaining a parking permit because the renter does not have a lease. Staff present at the meeting advised that the owner can receive a parking pass (they are allowed three passes).

4. How can the commercial industry obtain a parking permit without being penalized? A.J. explained that Code Enforcement will work with citizens and service personnel need to communicate with the Code Enforcement office in an effort to avoid being ticketed.

VII. FINAL REPORT RECOMMENDATIONS

Merrill passed out a draft UNRI report, and requested the board to provide their input at the December meeting. Members will vote on the final report before it is forwarded to City Council. This report will include all minutes of the UNRI committee.

VIII. OTHER

1. A question was asked on how the down payment assistance program was administered?
 - a) Merrill explained that the Housing Division handles this process which is a deferred loan that amortizes over a 10 year period. Ten percent amortizes per year and is secured by a deed of trust and promissory note held by the city.

IX. THE PUBLIC COMMENT PERIOD – NO ONE SPOKE

X. ADJOURN

A MOTION TO ADJOURN:

Motioned by: James C Sullivan Second by: David Carpenter

Having no further business, the meeting adjourned at 3:15PM.

Respectfully submitted,



Merrill Flood, Director
Community Development Department
UNRI Working Group Facilitator

THE UNIVERSITY NEIGHBORHOOD REVITALIZATION INITIATIVE (UNRI)
UNRI Citizen Task Force

MEETING MINUTES

Tuesday, December 17, 2013 at 2:00PM

City Hall Conf Room 337, Greenville, NC 27858

BOARD MEMBERS ATTENDANCE - PRESENT (P) ABSENT (A)

- Joanne Kollar (P)
- Michael Saad (P)
- Chris Woelkers (P)
- James C Sullivan (A)
- David Carpenter (A)
- Paul Clifford (P)

CITY STAFF PRESENT

Community Development Department: Merrill Flood, Director, and Gwen Turnage, Administrative Assistant; City Manager's Office: Chris Padgett, Assistant City Manager; Police Department: Lieutenant Richard Allsbrook, Rawls Howard Code Enforcement Coordinator, A.J. Basile and Johnnie Butler Code Enforcement Officers; Public Works Department: Stacey Pigford, Assistant Traffic Engineer, and Colleen Sicley, Billing Coordinator.

CITY COUNCIL MEMBER PRESENT: COUNCIL-MEMBER MARION BLACKBURN

I. ROLL CALL

II. APPROVAL OF THE AGENDA (WITH ADDITIONS TO THE AGENDA NOTED BELOW)

MOTIONED BY: Paul Clifford SECOND BY: Joanne Kollar

Approved Unanimously

III. APPROVAL OF THE NOVEMBER 19 & OCTOBER 15, 2013 MINUTES

MOTIONED BY: Chris Woelkers SECOND BY: Paul Clifford

Discussion:

Approve as amended

- (1) Remove item V.2 (incorrectly noted as Joann Kollar stating - her neighbors toured portions of the purple area on the map and noted this area is a hot spot for crime.); correction should be restated as a question to read, "Are portions of the purple area on the map considered a hot spot for crime?"
- (2) Discussion from Councilmember Marion Blackburn noted that she did not see the downtown payment assistance increase from \$10,000 to 15,000 in the November minutes or the final report as a recommendation. Merrill explained that a rental conversion program was discussed at the November's UNRI meeting as a recommendation to be funded at a higher amount for the University Down Payment Assistance Program. Councilmember Marion Blackburn expressed that if the UNRI board presented this request to City Council in January it may be considered in the current two year budget.

All changes approved unanimously.

IV. COMMENTS REGARDING FINAL DRAFT REPORT

Recommendations to City Council from the UNRI Board:

- (a) Create a new program called the "Rental Conversion Program" and funding will be at \$10,000 and the applicant will be allowed to use both programs. This would be applicable if renters are taking an existing home and converting it to an owner occupied structure. The renter will be able to use this program programs with the University Down Payment Assistance Program.
- (b) Code Enforcement Recommendations - Code Enforcement needs to be given the power to enforce the regulation and supported by the legal department. An example would be enforcement of the three unrelated requirements. Merrill explained that code enforcement interprets the violation. The City Attorney's office determines if the existing codes are followed and the appropriate action is taken to each case. The City Attorney's office is not guiding the Code Enforcement office, but they advise Code Enforcement of the N.C. General Statutes and answers questions. Code Enforcement staff explained that each case is different and is handled accordingly. Outside of an administrative warrant, Code Enforcement has legal statutes they are required to abide by..
- (c) Councilmember Blackburn noted that she sat down with attorney Dave Holec when they were developing the concept for the rental registry program. The City still has the legislate ability to require an inspection after two violations in the 45 block district and the Historic Preservation district. Also after three violations an inspection can be conducted. Within a special designated area such as the historic district, overlay district and the 45 block area you can have inspection after two or three violations.

By a unanimous consensus the board agreed to include these items in the final report and including a recommendation to develop a property inspections program after two violations as allowed by the statutes."

Marion Blackburn noted that it appears that legislatively you do not need a housing violation if you are in the top 10% of crime within the city.

Merrill agreed to work with the City Attorney's office to word the recommendation within the guidelines as allowed by N.C. General Statutes.

V. **Recommendations:**

1. Develop a property inspections program two violations in the top 10% of crime activity citywide (as allowed by N.C. General Statutes)
2. Development of a streetscape master plan program
3. Continue the efforts of the sanitation refuge program with ECU students when they move in/out at the end of a semester as well as holidays.
4. Encourage ECU to be more active in the UNRI district.
5. UNRI group to continue to meet on a scheduled time. Suggested that council recommends a group to meet quarterly.
6. Encourage ECU to appoint someone to work with the renters, and landlords. Michelle Lieberman worked well in the past spearheading this effort.

VI. OTHER

VII. THE PUBLIC COMMENT PERIOD – NO ONE SPOKE

- ONE (1) MINUTE ALLOTTED PER SPEAKER
- TEN (10) MINUTES ALLOTTED FOR THE PUBLIC COMMENT PERIOD

VIII. ADJOURN

A MOTION TO ADJOURN:

Motioned by: Paul Clifford Second by: Mike Saad

Having no further business, the meeting adjourned at 3:24PM.

Respectfully submitted,



Merrill Flood, Director
Community Development Department
UNRI Working Group Facilitator



Find yourself in good company

Daily Reflector News Paper Articles

UNRI
UNRI Overlay District

The Daily Reflector



MONDAY, August 26, 2013

reflector.com 50¢

Parking near ECU gets trickier



PHOTOS BY RHETT BUTLER/THE DAILY REFLECTOR

Parking Control Officer Gervis Leethers talks with ECU student Lane Middleton on Friday morning about the new parking rules in the university area.

Rules restrict spots north of campus to residents

BY JANE DAIL
The Daily Reflector

Officers are hitting the streets near East Carolina University to inform motorists about new rules that restrict parking north of main campus.

The City Council in June approved an ordinance that requires drivers to obtain a permit to park in the residential area between Reade and Elm streets between 7 a.m. and 5 p.m. The area is bordered on the south by Fifth Street and extends north to the Tar River.

Only people who live in the neighborhood will be granted permits, so students, visitors and workers who have parked on neighborhood streets in the past will have to park elsewhere or risk getting a ticket.

The ordinance



A No Parking sign in the university area.

goes into effect Oct. 1, so city parking and code enforcement officers are in the neighborhood now to talk with residents and commuters and distribute flyers in an effort to head off problems down the road.

'I don't believe in the

gotcha game,' Lt. Richard Allesbrook of the city's Code Enforcement Division said. "I'd rather educate you, and then you know what the ordinance says at that point in time. Once we've done everything we can to educate, it's up to you."

Allesbrook said officers will continue to pass out educational materials and talk to residents through September.

The new regulations are in response to complaints about insufficient parking for hundreds of home owners and renters in the neighborhood. Parking enforcement officer Gervis Leethers said ECU students and employees often park on the streets and crowd out residents.

See PARKING, A5

Parking changes

- Library Street
- Summit Street
- Third Street
- Harding Street
- Maple Street
- Willow Street
- East Fourth Street
- Holly Street
- Meade Street
- Woodburn Avenue
- Avery Street
- Jarvis Street
- Rotary Avenue
- Biltmore Street
- Lewis Street
- Student Street
- Second Street
- Eastern Street

Visit greenville.gov for more information. Item # 4

PARKING

Continued from A1

He has heard positive feedback from residents.

"It frees up a lot of parking for the ones that actually live here," Leathers said. "You've got students that don't live here that come over here and take up the whole area."

Residents can obtain permits for \$5 from the city's Public Works Department starting Sept. 3; ticketing will begin on Oct. 1. Permit holders can park in the street and allow more parking for themselves or guests in driveways.

"It kind of works out to everyone's advantage if you live over here," Leathers said.

Officer Corey Barrett spent 18 years in parking enforcement before joining code enforcement in 2009. He said the neighborhood has become more congested through time. It creates problems because many of the homes have limited space in their driveways.

"The areas have become very congested with the growth of the university," he said. "Traffic has really picked up. We started receiving a lot more complaints than we have in the past."

He expects the new ordinance to push commuters into other areas. That is what happened when the



RHETT BUTLER
THE DAILY REFLECTOR

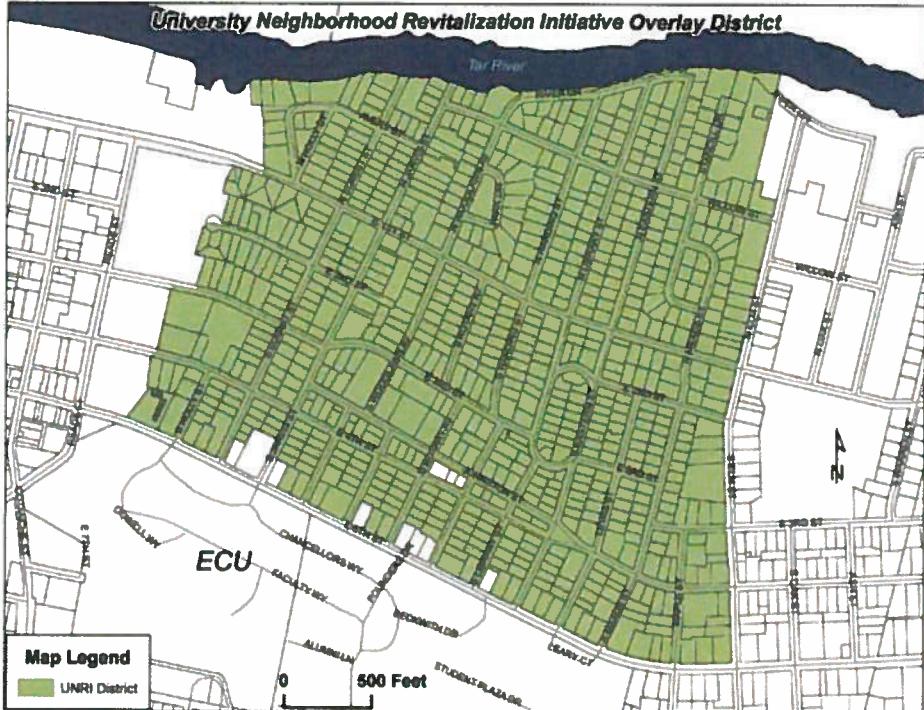
Code Enforcement Officer Corey Barrett discusses the new parking rules.

city required permits for a smaller area between Fifth and Third streets, he said.

"Each time they would go into an area and make it a residential parking zone, it would push the traffic farther north, south, east or west," he said.

To help with the potential parking issues and enforce ordinances, Barrett said the department should have four reserve parking officers ready by October.

"We have two officers that cover the entire city, so that would help take some off of them," he said. "You could put those officers over in this area, and it wouldn't have to be all at the same time. You could



stagger where they're needed the most."

Allsbrook and officers are in the neighborhood now to promote the parking regulations and to touch on other major code enforcement issues, including noise and trash.

"It's a comprehensive,

educational approach," he said. "We're taking the opportunity with the change of the parking ordinance to not only educate what's happening with the parking but at the same time we're trying to be proactive with the top code complaints we get."

Lane Middleton, a senior at ECU who recently moved to Meade Street, said he is looking forward to the new regulations.

"I have two roommates. They both have trucks and we have one driveway, so right now we're all parking in the driveway is kind of

hectic," he said.

"If it will free up space for (residents) to park in the street by our house, that's really awesome," Middleton said.

Contact Jane Dail at jdail@reflector.com or 252-329-9585.

The Daily Reflector



THURSDAY, April 11, 2013

reflector.com 50¢

Parking in university area on council agenda tonight

BY MICHAEL ABRAMOWITZ
The Daily Reflector

The Greenville City Council will hear recommendations concerning parking in the East Carolina University area during its 7 p.m. meeting today at City Hall.

The University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Committee at its March 19 meeting approved recommendations to the council to develop backyard parking standards for the overlay district and to make on-street parking within the overlay district

controlled access for residents only.

The UNRI Committee was appointed by council following the establishment of the neighborhood revitalization initiative and overlay district. Objectives were to establish a temporary citi-

zen working group for up to 12 months, pursue funding sources to establish favorable terms and low-interest loans and grants for revitalization of properties in the overlay district, pursue a parking permit plan for the overlay district, launch an active community

watch program, and attach unpaid code violation fees to property tax bills of property owners.

Also scheduled for consideration and possible action will be a resolution to close a portion of

See COUNCIL, A5

COUNCIL

Continued from A4

Seventh Street between Evans and Cotanche streets. The city no longer will receive Powell Bill Funds for these street sections upon adoption of the resolution.

The property owners are in the design phase of a re-development project for the area from Reade Circle south to Eighth Street and from Evans Street east to

Cotanche Street. City staff anticipates the property will be developed as a mixed use of commercial, residential apartments and a parking deck.

Several requests for zoning change ordinances also will be considered by the council. People who wish to speak before the council should arrive before the meeting begins and register at the door.

Speaking time will be limited to three minutes.

The Daily Reflector

SATURDAY, August 10, 2013

reflector.com 50¢

Greenville talks trash



PHOTOS BY AILEEN DEVLIN/THE DAILY REFLECTOR

A large pile of cardboard boxes overflows onto Third Street in the University Area on Friday.

A large pile of cardboard boxes overflows onto Third Street in the University Area on Friday.

City praised for sanitation efforts

BY ABBIE BENNETT
The Daily Reflector

The Greenville City Council talked trash during both of this week's council meetings.

Despite it being election season, the trash talk was not about candidate races, but focused on trash management in west Greenville and the university neighborhood.

Robert Montaquila, a 43-year Greenville resident and a 23-year property owner in the university neighborhood came before council on Monday to praise the city and the sanitation department for their efforts.

"This is the first year the city has actually put an effort into keeping the streets clean," Montaquila said on Friday. "The trash usually just gets piled up and just sits there but this is the first time the city is taking a proactive approach."

Montaquila said he has seen sanitation trucks "riding up and down the streets every other day picking up garbage and furniture. They've never done that before and it needed to be done."

The university district is an area with special circumstances due to the high student popula-



See TRASH, A7

1

Item # 4

TRASH

Continued from A1

tion, Montaquila said, and the city "is finally recognizing that."

"Most of these students just don't know any better," he said. "They don't know what they're supposed to do with all the garbage when they move out, so they have to set it out on the street. But the city actually realized that and did something about it and now this is the cleanest and nicest the neighborhood has been."

Councilwoman Marion Blackburn said until the city focuses on the "root cause" of the trash problem — rental density with little landlord accountability — the problem will continue to worsen.

Blackburn specifically cited the four-unrelated policy as creating "more trash, more litter, more housing code violations."

"Instead of more code enforcement officers, we need more (landlord) accountability," Blackburn said.

Montaquila, who owns more than 15 rental properties in the neighborhood, said he disagrees with Blackburn.

"(She said) how dirty and terrible it is and how the four-unrelated has hurt the neighborhood, but that's

bull," Montaquila said. "All she can do is complain about it. The city is really doing wonderful things and improving living conditions in the university area."

Montaquila said he owns one four-bedroom rental property on Woodlawn Avenue and he's applying for the four-unrelated permit for that home.

Blackburn praised the sanitation department's efforts, but said she would like to see more engagement between landlords and tenants about following city trash rules and more responsibility from landlords to keep their properties in line with city ordinances.

Director of Public Works Kevin Mulligan briefed the council on some of the measures the sanitation department and code enforcement are working together on to combat trash piling up in the neighborhood in yards and on the curb.

Mulligan said the sanitation department has a team of about 12 working on two front-loader trucks, two rear-loaders and two knuckle-boom trucks on Saturdays from about 6 a.m. to noon doing sweeps throughout the troubled areas for bulky items and other trash.

These special sweeps, along with regular pickup on Monday and the occasional extra sweep on Wednes-

days, will continue through August and into September, Mulligan said.

"Until we start to see the problem dissipate as students get moved in, we'll keep going out there," he said. "We just want to stay caught up with move-in and move-out days."

Mulligan said the department and code enforcement are also working together to educate a largely transient population.

"We're trying to educate people and give them warnings if anything is being done inappropriately," he said. "Our goal in a perfect world is that we would educate people and it wouldn't happen anymore. But it's a continuous process with students and others cycling in and out of this area all the time."

Comments from residents during the spring move out were largely positive, Mulligan said.

"We got some great comments, some pats on the back from the neighborhood," he said. "We just want people to follow our ordinances and respect the neighborhood and respect their neighbors."

"Every semester we're out there reeducating because of the high turnover rate of residents."

Mulligan said the area will always see some level

of trash, but the goal is for the city to get out and address the issue quickly and to educate residents on proper disposal of bulky items and trash.

Mayor Allen Thomas, Councilmen Dennis Mitchell and Max Joyner Jr. and Councilwoman Kandie Smith all supported public works and code enforcement for working together to combat the trash problem, and all said it is a "continuing process."

"The goal is to not have anything out there more than 48 hours. We'll get there," Joyner said. "Right now the sanitation department is going by the university neighborhood and west Greenville every other day to pick up trash and bulky items. This is at tremendous cost to us, but we want those neighborhoods to look good and be safe for everyone, students and permanent residents, renters and homeowners. We're trying to be proactive and do everything we can to address that need."

Councilman Calvin Mercer and Mayor Pro Tem Rose Glover could not be reached for comment on Friday.

Contact Abbie Bennett at abennett@reflector.com or 252-329-9579. Follow her on Twitter @AbbieRBennett.

2 minutes as he told jurors the evidence would show he was the shooter.

The result has been a

swif

procession

of

witne

ses

— his former supervisor

and a member of his former

mosque.

How Hasan would defend himself was the biggest mystery heading into the trial. The American-born Muslim wanted to argue that the killings were in "defense of others," namely members of the Taliban fighting Americans in Afghanistan. But the judge denied that strategy.

His mostly silent defense so far may prompt prosecutors to scale back their case, Victor Hansen, a former military prosecutor, said.

"You may see fewer witnesses called," Hansen said Friday. "Instead of hearing from maybe two or three forensic experts, you may only hear from one or two."

B

FRIDAY, March 22, 2013

The Daily Reflector

LOCAL & STATE

Officials: Students key to neighborhood watches

BY WESLEY BROWN
The Daily Reflector

City leaders and neighborhood watchers in the College View and Tar River historic housing districts began working on a plan this week to better combat off-campus crime by getting East Carolina University students more engaged in community affairs.

Many ideas were shared during a meeting before the University Neighborhood Revitalization Workgroup, a committee appointed by the Greenville City Council to study how to improve the safety and appeal of 200 acres of homes bordering ECU's northern boundaries.

But it was enhanced street lighting

and increased communication among homeowners, renters and landlords that won over a proposal to install more pan-and-zoom surveillance cameras in residential areas, which in some cases could be a violation of U.S. privacy laws.

"These cameras are powerfully strong," Greenville Police Chief Hassan Aden said of the idea of extending the reach of surveillance cameras used in commercial and residential zones along Fifth Street a block north to Fourth Street. "Literally, if it is on a utility pole, you have the potential to see into someone's bedroom."

Neighborhood watch groups have felt closely watched since February 2012, when George Zimmerman shot

Trayvon Martin in Florida. The incident appeared to dampen enthusiasm for block-watcher programs in Greenville university neighborhoods, which are not worlds away from the complexity of Stand Your Ground laws, similar to the Castle Doctrine in North Carolina, officials said.

Belinda Perkinson, community watch chairwoman for the Tar River University Neighborhood Association, has tried since February 2011 to get the ball rolling on a program in the neighborhood that is popular among ECU students.

Perkinson finally gained enough interest last month to host the inau-

See WATCH, B3



AILEEN DEVLIN/THE DAILY REFLECTOR

JIM SULLIVAN listens to Police Chief Hassan Aden during the University Neighborhood Revitalization Workgroup held at City Hall to discuss recommendations for combating off-campus crime.

WATCH

Continued from B1

gural meeting for a TRUNA watch, but continues to have difficulty mobilizing ECU students to join the effort and getting people to volunteer to be block captains. At the moment, only three people have taken on the leadership role.

But there is help on the way.

Philip Rogers, chief of staff to ECU Chancellor Steve Ballard, said the school's Student Affairs Division is attempting to partner with campus police and the university's Greek community to help build interest. Chris Woelkers, a member of the newly formed University Neighborhood Association, offered the group's assistance with TRUNA on a community watch program. And Aden said he has formed a student advisory board to study how to get out the message of a crime watch. The chief held his first meeting with the panel this week.

"It is critical to make stu-

dents aware and encourage them to take action," Aden said. "We need their help to provide a service that is meaningful and of great impact to the community."

All groups have talked about requiring landlords to include informational packets in their leases to educate tenants on how to protect themselves, their belongings and to become involved in community watches.

Among the tips that may be required in leases are the paths of well-lit walking routes from downtown that were discussed this week

to keep students safe while walking home in the early morning, when most crime occurs in the city.

Perkinson said the group plans to apply for a city grant to buy signs, which costs about \$54, all hardware included — post and screws.

Lt. Ed Carson, Greenville police's crime prevention officer, said signs only will do so much and that a community watch is not a "100 percent guarantee crime will not occur in your neighborhood."

Carson said the keys to a successful program are

neighbors communicating with one another, being inclusive and paying attention to details, like the clothing, car and direction of travel of a suspicious character.

He stressed that watchers never should take risks to prevent a crime.

"Leave that up to us," Carson said. "We're equipped with the bullet-proof vests and trained to operate firearms."

"It is better to be a great witness," he said.

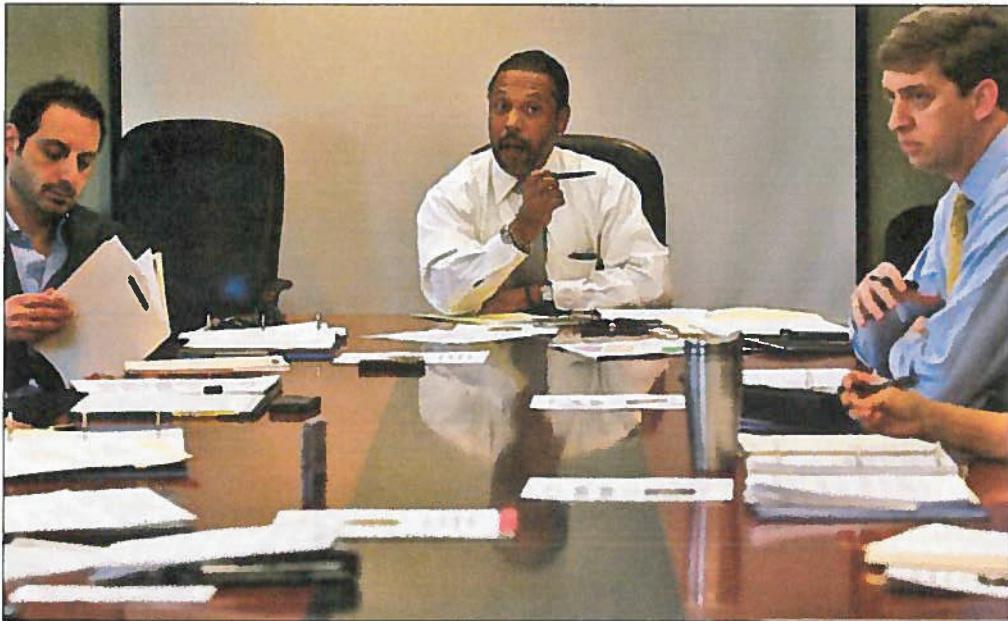
Contact Wesley Brown at 252-329-9579 or wbrown@reflector.com.

The Daily Reflector

LOCAL & STATE

WEDNESDAY, March 20, 2013

PUSH FOR PERMITS



AILEEN DEVLIN/THE DAILY REFLECTOR

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DIRECTOR Merrill Flood discusses recommendations for the new parking standard in the Tar River and College View districts at City Hall on Tuesday.

Change in parking policy recommended

BY WESLEY BROWN
The Daily Reflector

A study group appointed to revive the Tar River University Neighborhood recommended its first change in city policy Tuesday, suggesting that all on-street parking spaces in the historic college district be permitted to residents only.

While the proposal still has to pass the Greenville City Council and the Parking and Transportation Commission before it becomes law, officials believe that they can have the ordinance approved by the two boards as early as April and on the books before the beginning of East Carolina University's fall semester.

The new standard was painted Tuesday as an act of compromise that touches on almost all areas of parking misconduct in the univer-



CONTRIBUTED IMAGE

THE UNIVERSITY NEIGHBORHOOD REVITALIZATION WORKGROUP proposed that all on-street parking spaces in the historic college district be permitted to residents only. The yellow and pink areas on the map would be affected by the change.

See PARKING, B3

The Daily Reflector

LOCAL & STATE

WEDNESDAY, March 20, 2013

PUSH FOR PERMITS



AILEEN DEVLIN/THE DAILY REFLECTOR

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DIRECTOR Merrill Flood discusses recommendations for the new parking standard in the Tar River and College View districts at City Hall on Tuesday.

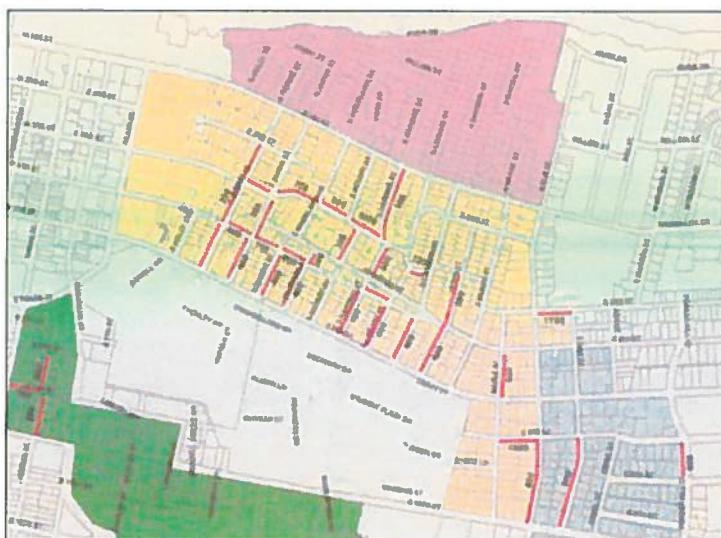
Change in parking policy recommended

BY WESLEY BROWN
The Daily Reflector

A study group appointed to revive the Tar River University Neighborhood recommended its first change in city policy Tuesday, suggesting that all on-street parking spaces in the historic college district be permitted to residents only.

While the proposal still has to pass the Greenville City Council and the Parking and Transportation Commission before it becomes law, officials believe that they can have the ordinance approved by the two boards as early as April and on the books before the beginning of East Carolina University's fall semester.

The new standard was painted Tuesday as an act of compromise that touches on almost all areas of parking misconduct in the univer-



CONTRIBUTED IMAGE

THE UNIVERSITY NEIGHBORHOOD REVITALIZATION WORKGROUP proposed that all on-street parking spaces in the historic college district be permitted to residents only. The yellow and pink areas on the map would be affected by the change.

See PARKING, B3

PARKING

Continued from B1

sity area, clamping down on the student renters and commuters who abuse existing city regulations by parking on front and rear lawns and in zones where permits are required.

One component missing, though, was the question of enforcement, which the University Neighborhood Revitalization Workgroup purposely avoided, instead opting to clearly and simply state its objectives to council, who they said can figure out how to fund and execute the plan.

"I think we found a fair compromise, placing additional restrictions on areas where complaints are high and violations are many," Philip Rogers, chief of staff to ECU Chancellor Steve Ballard and workgroup

member, said. "We made a lot of progress and are moving in the right direction."

The workgroup moved forward with permitting all on-street parking spaces between Elm, Fifth and Reade streets to the Tar River — an area that includes 200 acres of residential property — against the advice of Assistant City Traffic Engineer Stacey Pigford.

Only committee member James C. Sullivan opposed the plan.

Pigford wanted to keep controlled parking as it is in the university neighborhood, where the city issues three \$5 permits to each household on a particular block only after 51 percent of its residents have signed a petition in favor of the move.

The engineer had no legal precedent for her request, except that she felt it would be smart to gain majority support for a plan in which

only about half of the area has voluntarily enrolled.

"We should not force people to get permits," Pigford said.

The bulk of the costs for the new program would be in paying for signs and painting curbs that mark restricted on-street parking areas, Pigford said.

Permits would be granted yearly by Public Works after a renter produces a copy of the lease.

They would provide on-street parking privileges in the Tar River area Monday through Friday 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Also under the plan, each house or duplex in the neighborhood would be limited to four cars and be required to have all rear-yard parking areas improved with an all-weather material, shielded by fencing or evergreen trees, and maintained in a "safe, sanitary and neat condition."

Special exemptions could be granted to properties with extenuating circumstances.

Greenville Police Chief Hassan Aden said he felt good about the plan but advised the workgroup that enforcement of the new plan would require "a lot of attention," not all of which would be alleviated by new technology that scans license plates to determine the identity of violators.

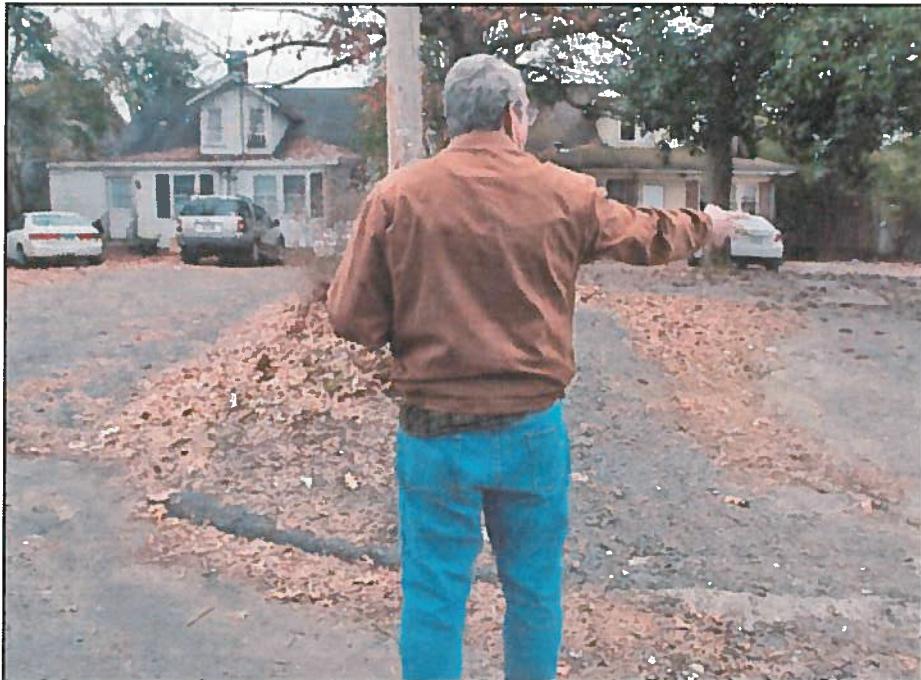
The chief said that while his department is searching for ways to offset costs, he foresees some additional costs in hiring a third officer devoted exclusively to monitoring the permitting plan. City parking enforcement only has two officers and two patrol vehicles.

"This would take care of a lot of issues," Aden said of the plan on the behalf of Greenville police. "It looks solid, and we are behind it 100 percent."

The Daily Reflector
Wednesday, January 16, 2013

Walk exposes parking plight

With regulations unenforced, property is being lost to erosion



PHOTOS BY AILEEN DEVLIN/THE DAILY REFLECTOR

JIM SULLIVAN, a member of the University Neighborhood Revitalization Work Group, points out parking behind city residences during a walk-through of the Tar River-university neighborhood on Tuesday afternoon.



CARS ARE PARKED in a yard in the university area. Code Enforcement Officer A.J. Basil, left, takes notes on his phone of an antique car code violation off Third Street.

BY WESLEY BROWN
The Daily Reflector

On the traffic-clogged streets of the Tar River-university neighborhood, where parking is coveted like the rarest of treasures, any piece of grass, gravel or concrete is fair game for a college student in need of a spot.

Controlled-parking zones, specially marked curbs and city permitting laws are ignored in the residential district just north of East Carolina University.

In some areas, yards in both the front and back of residences are entirely used for parking, according to the findings of a walk-through of the neighborhood on Tuesday by a work group formed to revive the historic waterfront community.

"What's fascinating about this home is there is no driveway; not even an improved entrance way," James C. Sullivan said of a house on East Fourth

See PARKING, A7

ON THE SPOT

■ Only about half of the neighborhood is taking advantage of a controlled residential parking program in which three \$5 permits are issued to each residence on a block, once the majority agrees to join the plan.

■ Greenville's lone parking officer on Tuesday wrote 48 citations in four hours in the university area for overtime, unimproved parking and parking without a permit.

The Daily Reflector

Wednesday, January 16, 2013

Continued from Cover Page

The Daily Reflector, Wednesday, January 16, 2013

A7

FROM PAGE ONE

PARKING

Continued from A1

Street. "The curb has been knocked down beyond total recognition.

"It's in bits and pieces."

Sullivan is one of six Greenville residents appointed to the University Neighborhood Revitalization Work Group. Tuesday's walk-through was part of a comprehensive review on parking the committee is conducting in a newly formed overlay district along East Fifth Street. The City Council in October said the area is in need of repair.

More than 40 residents, city leaders and elected officials attended the 90-minute neighborhood tour, with their observations and suggestions being jotted down by city clerks for the group to consider at its next meeting on Feb. 19, when it is scheduled to recommend new policy for the city.

Greenville Community Development Director Merrill Flood said his staff will compile a report on the city's standards for the committee to review, but the board said Tuesday it already knows where it will start: tighten-



AILEEN DEVLIN/THE DAILY REFLECTOR

MEMBERS OF the University Neighborhood Revitalization Work Group, landlords and code enforcement officers walk through areas of the Tar River-university neighborhood to evaluate the needs and problems in the area.

ing the regulations on rear and front-yard parking.

City code now says that all parking must be on an improved surface — asphalt, concrete, gravel — and no more than 30 percent of a front yard can be covered. Unlimited, stacked parking is allowed in backyards on covered surfaces, except in the College View Historic District.

But in a city that is lim-

ited to one parking control officer until late January, the laws are not being enforced to their fullest extent, and city, state and residential property is being lost to erosion.

"If they ever want to take this neighborhood and convert it from rental to single-family, I am not sure they could," Sullivan said. "Almost 100 percent of the area's yards are used for park-

ing. It's not very pretty."

The committee started its walk-through at the old City Market, using Jarvis, Johnston, East Fourth, Student, Rotary and East Third streets to make an eight-block tour.

During the visit, city officials pulled aside traffic engineers to document recurring violations, code enforcement officers cited chronic offenders, and even

one ECU student stopped the crowd to express gratitude.

Among the charges of the study group is to draft a parking permit plan for all licensed residents and employees in the initiative's defined district, which spans Elm, Fifth and Reade streets to the Tar River.

But mass emails have been sent across the Tar River neighborhood in opposition of the objective, with the sentiment that residents do not want their neighborhood to become an ECU parking lot, even though the initiative states that only a select number of permits will be available for students, staff and faculty.

Proponents of the change remind the public that funds generated from the program are expected to be dedicated to increased code enforcement, trash collection, lighting and security in the neighborhood.

Only about half of the neighborhood is taking advantage of a controlled residential parking program in the city in which three 55 permits are issued to each residence on a block, once the majority agrees to join

the plan.

Earlier in the day, Greenville lone parking officer wrote 48 citations in four hours in the university area for overtime, unimproved parking and parking without a permit. Five of the cars were towed because the motorists had five strikes, the city threshold for impounding.

Phillip Rogers, a member of the committee and the chief of staff for ECU Chancellor Steve Ballard, said he might send out a mass email to students in the near future, warning of possible enforcement in the area.

While many of the committee members said gravel backyards would not prevent them from buying property in the neighborhood, their No. 1 priority is increasing curb appeal.

"A lot could be done with this neighborhood," committee member Mike Saad, owner of two apartment complexes in the area, said. "It just needs some TLC from its property owners."

Contact Wesley Brown at 252-329-9579 or wbrown@reflector.com. Follow him on Twitter @CityWatchdog.

THURSDAY, December 20, 2012

Study group will focus on parking

■ A walking tour to assess needs in the Tar River university area is planned for next month.

BY WESLEY BROWN

The Daily Reflector

A civilian study group appointed to revive the Tar River university area spent much of its first meeting on Wednesday discussing parking, a time-sensitive issue the committee said it had a "thousand questions" about, but few answers on how to fix.

The board said it plans to launch an expansive review on parking in the newly formed University Overlay District, a 200-acre community of homes along East Fifth Street that the Greenville City Council decried in October as a "troubled" neighborhood in need of rebuilding.

The six-member group, organized to guide the implementation of the University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative, will begin its assessment on parking with a

See PARKING, A9

PARKING

Continued from A1

walkthrough of the Tar River area — weather permitting — on Jan. 15 at 2 p.m.

The committee plans to meet at the old City Market to take a 45-minute tour of the neighborhood to get a better visual of the community's needs and its parking and code-enforcement problems.

"I have a thousand questions when it comes to parking," said James C. Sullivan, who agreed to serve on the committee as a member of the Tar River University Neighborhood Association.

Seeking spaces

The way the council wrote the University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative, parking looks to be central to its success, Sullivan said.

The initiative requires all landlords between Elm and Reade streets who wish to lease a four-bedroom, 1,500-square-foot rental home to a fourth unrelated person must provide at least three off-street parking spaces for their tenants.

Greenville Zoning Administrator Mike Dail said on Thursday that in the two months since the initiative passed, only one landlord

— Allison Faulkner — has complied with the initiative's other requirements, which includes a crime-free rental addendum. Faulkner was approved for a permit at a home at 117 N. Harding St., records show.

"Many places do not have space for parking," fellow committee member Joanne Kollar, the secretary and

communications chairwoman of TRUNA, said. "We need to address parking first, before allowing a fourth person into a home."

Chris Woelkers, the vice chairman of the Pitt-Greenville Convention and Visitors Authority, agreed that it was important to settle on a policy early and not "change the game" late in the process for potential applicants.

Among the charges of the study group by the council is to draft a parking permit plan for all licensed residents and employees in the initiative's defined district, with a select number of permits available for purchase for East Carolina University students, staff and faculty.

Funds generated from the program are expected to be dedicated to increased code enforcement, trash collection, lighting and security in the neighborhood.

Lt. Richard Allsbrook, commander of Greenville Code Enforcement Division, said his staff is short one parking officer until late January.

Program in place

Stacey Pigford, assistant traffic engineer for the city of Greenville, said the city already has a controlled residential parking program in place.

Pigford said the program is a petition process. On a block-by-block basis, if 51 percent of residents agree, the city can issue three \$5 permits per household to assure a resident has a spot to park.

Only about half of the neighborhood is taking advantage of the plan, a zoning map showed.

Greenville Community Development Director Merrill Flood said that after the board's walkthrough, staff will provide information on Greenville's existing parking ordinances and the revenue the city generates from parking tickets and permits.

Improved surface

Flood gave a brief overview of additional parking standards. One notable change: parking must be on an improved surface — asphalt, concrete, gravel — and no more than 30 percent of a front yard can be covered. Unlimited, stacked parking is allowed in backyards.

Sullivan, a 45-year resident of the university neighborhood, said he wants to know how the city enforces and permits all parking in the neighborhood, including both marked and unmarked spaces on the street, in driveways, yards and apartment lots.

The group agreed to meet the second Tuesday of each month at 2 p.m. at City Hall.

At its next meeting, the board plans to decide whether to name a chairperson to lead the group or have Flood act as facilitator. Early discussions showed the group preferred a facilitator, a request city attorney Dave Holec said was "unusual," but not illegal.

"I think of this as a working group and I do not want to break down the leadership," Woelkers said. "I would like to keep us as equals."

Contact Wesley Brown at 252-329-9579 or wbrown@reflector.com. Follow him on Twitter @CityWatchdog. Item # 4

APPENDIX C

Report on Alternatives for Modifying the “No More Than Three Unrelated” Occupancy Standard

Contents:

- Section I. City Council Directive – Page 1
- Section II. Background and Summary of Existing Standard – Page 2
- Section III. Survey of Other Communities – Page 4
- Section IV. Overview of Public Input Process and Results – Page 10
- Section V. Compliance with Comprehensive Plan – Page 17
- Section VI. Alternatives for Modifying Current Standard – Page 19

Appendix A: Meeting Minutes Associated with Current Standard

Appendix B: Documentation Related to Fort Collins, CO Standard

Appendix C: Neighborhood Advisory Board’s Position Memo



Report Developed by the City of Greenville
Community Development Department - Planning Division
July 24, 2012

Section I. City Council Directive

On March 8, 2012, City Council adopted strategic goals for the 2012 and 2013 calendar years. The adoption of these goals and associated action items provide Staff with a work plan to ensure that staff efforts are coordinated with, and supportive of, the strategic direction and vision that City Council has for the community.

One of the strategic goals adopted by City Council is titled “Neighborhood Preservation,” and one of the 13 action items associated with this goal is as follows:

Prepare a report on the “no more than 3 unrelated” residential occupancy standards and present to City Council code amendment alternatives to permit more than three unrelated persons occupancy in residential structures.

The purpose of this report is to meet City Council’s directive as provided by the specified action item adopted as part of City Council’s Strategic Goals for 2012 and 2013.

Section II. Background and Summary of Existing Standard

Occupancy by unrelated persons is a standard that is normally addressed by communities through land use controls such as a zoning ordinance. That is the case in Greenville as the zoning ordinance prescribes the community standard on this issue. The existing city-wide standard for the number of unrelated individuals that may occupy a dwelling in the City of Greenville was established by City Council on August 13, 1981 (Ordinance No. 1124), with the adoption of the definition of a family. This definition was as follows:

One or more persons related by blood, adoption, or marriage, or not more than three unrelated persons.

This standard is commonly referred to as the “Three Unrelated Rule” and applies to all dwelling units except those that are part of separately identified land uses such as dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, bed and breakfasts, group care facilities, boarding houses, and dormitory style multi-family dwellings permitted under the land use intensity system of the zoning ordinance.

The definition was later amended by City Council on March 12, 1992 (Ordinance No. 2435), to define family relations and various combinations of related family members and other unrelated persons that may occupy a dwelling under the provisions in the following manner:

Specifically, the individual or combination of persons listed herein may occupy a dwelling unit under this definition.

1. One (1) individual living alone; or
2. Up to three (3) unrelated individuals; or
3. Two (2) or more individuals related by blood, adoption or marriage (i.e. family); or
4. One (1) family (3. above) and up to two (2) unrelated individuals (i.e. room renting); or
5. One (1) family (3. above) and up to two (2) related individuals (i.e. room renting).

The amendment by City Council in 1992 did not change the number of unrelated individuals permitted to occupy a dwelling unit. There have been no other amendments to the definition since 1992.

The no more than three unrelated occupancy standard has been enforced by the Code Enforcement Division of the Police Department since 2009. It is often difficult to verify the number of unrelated individuals residing in a dwelling unit, so the Code Enforcement Division typically relies on citizen complaints and the identification of other code enforcement violations (excessive trash, parking on unimproved surfaces, noise, etc.) as a means of identifying possible violations to this City standard.

The Code Enforcement Division of the Greenville Police Department has investigated 22 cases since 2009 city-wide. Historically, the period with the greatest number of recorded unrelated occupancy violations occurred from June 2006 through December 2007, which included the investigation of 83 separate cases. A major reason for such a sharp increase was a result of a handful of property owners who owned a significant number of properties primarily in the area north of East 5th Street. Enforcement by the City resulted in litigation and a mediated settlement and agreement by the owners involved to comply with the terms of the City's ordinance.

It should be noted that the North Carolina State Building Code requires that every dwelling should have at least one habitable room of not less than 120 square feet of gross floor area and other habitable rooms shall have a floor area of not less than 70 square feet. An occupancy standard for the number of persons who may occupy the dwelling is not addressed by the State Building Code and is dependent upon local zoning requirements.

Section III. Survey of Other Communities

Staff surveyed numerous other communities to ascertain how they limit occupancy by unrelated individuals. The communities surveyed included 12 North Carolina cities that have colleges and/or universities and three out-of-state communities that have significant college populations.

The findings of these surveys are provided below in Table 1. Data collected depicts that the communities surveyed have a range of standards for the number of unrelated individuals that are permitted to reside in a dwelling unit ranging from two to an unlimited number. The most common numbers used as a maximum are three and four. Also noteworthy is that the vast majority of the communities surveyed use the definition of “family” as the mechanism for regulation and the occupancy limit is by-right and not subject to additional standards (limitations based upon the size of a dwelling unit or number of bedrooms). Upon reviewing this data, staff has concluded that there is not a single uniformly recognized standard for regulating the number of unrelated persons that may occupy a dwelling unit. Each community must develop its own “community standard” based upon its specific character, issues and objectives.

Table 1. Survey of Standards from Other Communities

Municipality	Number of Unrelated Individuals Permitted to Reside in a Dwelling Unit	How the Limit is Set	Occupancy Limited by Number of Bedrooms	Occupancy Limited by House Size
Asheville	5	Interpretation based on regulations in the NC Building Code	No	No
Boone	2 (4 in Multifamily Districts)	Specific Regulation	Yes (At least one bedroom for two nonrelated residents)	No
Chapel Hill	4 (No limit in Multi-family Units)	Definition of Family	No	Yes, in Overlay District
Charlotte	6	Definition of Family	No	No
Durham	3	Definition of Family	No	No

Municipality	Number of Unrelated Individuals Permitted to Reside in a Dwelling Unit	How the Limit is Set	Occupancy Limited by Number of Bedrooms	Occupancy Limited by House Size
Elizabeth City	No Limit	No Regulation	No	No
Fayetteville	5	Definition of Family	No	No
Greenville	3	Definition of Family	No	No
Greensboro	4	Definition of Family	No	No
Raleigh	4	Definition of Family and Dwelling Unit	No	No
Rocky Mount	5	Definition of Family	No	No
Wilmington	3	Definition of Family	No	No
Winston Salem	4	Definition of Family	No	No
<hr/>				
Fort Collins, Colorado	3 (2 + you) by right Additional occupancy subject to meeting additional standards.	Specific Regulation & Definition of Family	No	Not for 3, but yes for additional occupancy.
Gainesville, Florida	3	Definition of Family	No	No
New Haven, Connecticut	4	Definition of Family	No	Yes

Each community is unique, and it is recognized that the information provided above in Table 1 is difficult to evaluate without some perspective regarding the character of the communities. Volumes of socio-economic data are available for these communities, but the nature of this report does not provide the platform for the conveyance of so much raw data. As such, Table 2 is provided below to provide some context related to character of the survey communities.

Table 2. Other Data from Survey Communities

Municipality	City Population	University Student Population	% Owner Occupied / Renter Occupied	% Housing Stock that is Multi-Family
Asheville	83,393	UNC Asheville: 3,644 Mars Hill: 1,237 Warren Wilson: 970 South College: 223 Total: 6,074	53% / 47%	34%
Boone	17,122	Appalachian State: 17,344 Total: 17,344	24% / 76%	67%
Chapel Hill	57,233	UNC Chapel Hill: 29,390 Total: 29,390	48% / 52%	45%
Charlotte	731,424	UNC Charlotte: 25,277 Gardner Webb: 4,300 Queens University: 2,600 Johnson & Wales: 2,500 Pfeiffer University: 2,020 Johnson C. Smith: 1,610 Belmont Abbey: 1,496 The Art Institute of Charlotte: 1,025 Carolina College of Health Sciences: 506 New Life Theological Seminary: 160 Total: 41,494	59% / 41%	34%
Durham	228,330	Duke: 14,746 NC Central: 8,612 Total: 23,358	51% / 49%	40%
Elizabeth City	18,683	Elizabeth City State: 3,100 Mid Atlantic Christian: 178 Total: 3,278	47% / 53%	29%
Fayetteville	200,654	Fayetteville State: 6,000 Methodist College: 2,400 Total: 8,400	54% / 46%	27%
Greenville	84,554	East Carolina: 27,816 Total: 27,816	38% / 62%	59%
Greensboro	269,666	UNC Greensboro: 18,771 NC A&T: 10,383 Guilford College: 2,706 Greensboro College: 1,250 Bennett College: 780 Total: 33,890	55% / 45%	37%

Municipality	City Population	University Student Population	% Owner Occupied / Renter Occupied	% Housing Stock that is Multi-Family
Raleigh	403,892	NC State: 34,000 Shaw: 2,800 Meredith: 2,132 Saint Augustine's: 1,500 Peace: 700 Total: 41,132	54% / 46%	39%
Rocky Mount	57,477	Wesleyan College: 1,467 Total: 1,467	55% / 45%	24%
Wilmington	106,476	UNC Wilmington: 14,071 Total: 14,071	49% / 51%	35%
Winston-Salem	229,617	Wake Forest: 6,830 Winston-Salem State: 6,000 UNC School of Arts: 1,144 Salem College: 1,100 Piedmont Baptist College: 519 Total: 15,593	58% / 42%	32%
Fort Collins, Colorado	143,986	Colorado State: 28,417 Institute of Business & Medical Careers: 800 Total: 29,217	56% / 44%	33%
Gainesville, Florida	124,354	University of Florida: 49,589 Santa Fe College: 17,391 Total: 66,980	40% / 60%	55%
New Haven, Connecticut	129,779	Yale: 11,593 Southern Connecticut State: 7,002 Albertus Magnus: 1,600 Total: 20,195	32% / 68%	74%

Fort Collins, Colorado Model

Fort Collins, Colorado, provides a unique model for regulating unrelated occupancy that includes close collaboration between the city and university (Colorado State University). Some basic provisions of this model include the following:

- On May 14, 2010, the “**Two Plus You**” occupancy ordinance was passed to encourage and provide an adequate supply of quality student housing while maintaining neighborhood quality and compatibility. Occupancy restrictions were implemented to address the following factors:
 - ✓ Increase in city population
 - ✓ Increase in Colorado State University student enrollment
 - ✓ Low vacancy rates
 - ✓ Student and long-term neighborhood issues
 - ✓ New proposed student housing projects in residential areas
- An **occupancy disclosure form** is required before any sale or lease of a property within the City’s jurisdiction. The form includes an explanation of the City ordinance, all occupants’ names with signatures, and the name and signature of the owner. The purpose of this procedure is to ensure that all parties associated with the property are fully aware of the ordinance.
- A property owner may request occupancy by more than three unrelated individuals by submitting an **Extra Occupancy Application**. This provides a mechanism in which property owners can state why they believe their property is appropriate for the additional occupancy. City staff review applications on a case-by-case basis. Properties may be permitted to house additional occupants if:
 - ✓ Reside in special zoned areas that allow for Extra Occupancy
 - ✓ Adhere to City’s Land Use Code
 - ✓ Adhere to City’s Building Code (350 square feet of habitable floor area per resident)
 - ✓ Have adequate parking as defined by the City (.75 spaces per occupant)
- The City takes a proactive approach to inform possible tenants of the City’s occupancy requirements by collaborating with Colorado State University (CSU). More specifically, the City’s Neighborhood Services Department collaborates with CSU’s Student Legal Services and Off-Campus Housing Department to create and distribute informational flyers and pamphlets intended to inform off-campus students of the City’s ordinance. These materials are available at CSU’s Off-Campus Housing main office and website.

- The enforcement process is complaint driven and generally includes the following:
 - ✓ Upon receipt of a complaint, staff (*a City Code Enforcement Officer*) begins an investigation.
 - ✓ If the investigation produces reasonable cause to suspect over-occupancy, a City inspector gives notice to all tenants, the landlord, and the property manager stating they may receive citations. The City will ask the owner or the landlord to provide a copy of a signed, occupancy disclosure form.
 - ✓ A reasonable amount of time will be given to correct the over-occupancy and come into compliance. A citation may be issued immediately.
 - ✓ If a citation is issued, correcting the situation does not relieve any of the parties of the potential fine. The penalty can be up to \$1,000 per person, per day the home is over-occupied. Prompt compliance is encouraged.
 - ✓ Fines can be assed to the manager, owner, and/or tenants.
 - ✓ After being cited, the parties will have 10 days to pay the fine or request a hearing with a hearing officer.
 - ✓ If an investigation results in reasonable cause a rental housing violation exists, City inspectors may also conduct a rental housing inspection throughout the entire property.
 - ✓ If participants request a hearing, they will appear before the court-appointed hearing officer. During this hearing, the hearing officer will look at the evidence, hear from all sides, and then make a decision.
- City Officials have stated that the ordinance, while not perfect, has been a success. This is because the ordinance was designed in a way that would not disadvantage one public entity more than another. The ordinance attempts to preserve the City's neighborhoods while addressing the ever-growing demand for off-campus student housing. It also allows property owners to achieve the maximum amount of profit as long as their property is in compliance with city codes and ordinances. The nature in which the ordinance is enforced has also helped create a more positive public opinion. By allowing the ordinance to be compliant driven, it allows for the citizens to take ownership of the problem. Therefore, the ordinance is enforced to the degree that citizens desire.

Section IV. Overview of Public Input Process and Results

In early April 2012, staff developed a project schedule that outlined how public input would be collected and provided a timeline for completing this report and presenting it to City Council. This project schedule was shared with City Council via Notes to Council distribution on April 9, 2012. Three public input meetings were held in June 2012 (June 18 at the Eppes Center, June 20 at Jaycee Park, and the June 27 at City Hall). A total of approximately 236 persons attended these meetings.

The purpose of these meetings was to provide information on the existing city occupancy standard, allow the public to ask questions about the standard, and obtain public comment in written form. Attendees were asked to complete a questionnaire consisting of six questions developed by staff to determine the ranges of opinions on possible changes to the occupancy standard. Staff also provided a web-based comment form and informational packet for citizens to provide input regarding the proposed change. In total, 275 completed or partially completed questionnaires were submitted. The purpose of this section is to summarize the responses collected from these questionnaires and highlight other common themes in residents' answers.

Main Points

- Overall, a majority of residents who submitted questionnaires in June and July 2012 oppose changing the City of Greenville's 3-unrelated standard.
- Most residents' attitudes toward a change reflect broader concerns about quality-of-life in neighborhoods rather than occupancy alone.
- While a small percentage of residents support allowing more than 3 unrelated persons to live together, most supporters stress the importance of clear restrictions and diligent enforcement.

Minimum house and lot sizes¹

In response to "If the City of Greenville allowed more than 3 unrelated persons to live together, what is the smallest house (in square feet) that should be allowed to accommodate this change," residents suggest 800–15,000 square feet, with the most, albeit narrow, support for 2,000 square feet (about 6 percent).

In terms of smallest lot size that could accommodate more than 3 unrelated persons, responses range from more than 217,800 square feet (5 acres) to 1,000 square feet with 43,560 square feet (1 acre) and 21,780 (1/2 acre) getting the most support (about 3 percent each). However, a majority of residents (more than 79 percent) did not respond directly, disagreeing overall with changing the standard or emphasizing bedrooms or parking requirements as more relevant considerations than lot size.

¹ See Tables 3 and 5 for a summary of all the proposed minimum house and lot sizes.

Support for additional standards and review processes²

More than half of respondents (approximately 66 percent) support creating a bedroom requirement that matches the number of occupants. In addition to bedrooms, many respondents also recommended including a 1:1 bathroom provision, where 1 full bathroom is provided for every occupant.

More than one-third of all residents at the public meetings support parking screening and/or location standards; more than half of residents did not directly respond to this question; and approximately 10 percent do not feel additional parking standards are necessary. Even residents who do not directly support parking standards expressed concerns about loss of green space (especially front yards); stormwater runoff (from increased impervious surface); location of parking (preferably in side- or rear-yards); enforcement related to parking (such as parking on grass); off-street parking only; on-street parking only; and a 1:1 parking space provision. Some respondents support fences to keep parking out of view, while others think fences would create more code enforcement problems or may not be attractive.

While a majority of residents (more than 70 percent) do not support a special use permit as a means to allow more than 3 unrelated persons to live together, some responses reflect disagreement over needing special approval to use structures originally developed for more than 3 people. As one resident says, “If a house has four bedrooms, it is not a special use to house 4 persons; it is the intended use.”

Other residents feel a special use permit will open the door for a permanent change over time, calling it a “Trojan horse”. Even in cases where residents support a special use permit, residents stress the need for clear restrictions to ensure compliance with the permit’s standards.

Attitudes toward increased occupancy³

In general, almost all residents—whether they support or oppose a change to the current 3-unrelated rule—maintain additional safeguards are necessary to ensure responsible rentership and avoid quality-of-life problems.

Approximately 79 percent of respondents oppose the City of Greenville allowing more than 3 unrelated persons to live together. Citing a variety of concerns about trash, noise, parking, overcrowding, unsupervised or abandoned pets, crime, decreased property values, lax property maintenance, and overall neighborhood deterioration, residents expressed strong disagreement in their comments. Other respondents feel the 3-unrelated rule has mitigated these concerns since 1981, when Greenville City Council originally passed this standard. According to one respondent, “My experiences of living within walking distance of campus at 4

² See Tables 4, 6, and 7 for a summary of the total number of responses related to bedroom and parking requirements and support for a special use permit.

³ See Table 8 for a summary of the total number of responses that support or oppose a change to the City of Greenville’s 3-unrelated rule.

other universities have convinced me that the 1981 rule...is a good one and will help to preserve attractive neighborhoods around ECU.”

About 20 percent of respondents support allowing more than 3 unrelated persons to live together, yet cite a variety of reasons, as well as caveats, for allowing increased occupancy. Some respondents believe that recent financial hardship (in the form of higher utility bills or mortgages), increases in non-nuclear families, and growth of East Carolina University and Vidant Health Systems warrant revisiting this standard. As one respondent puts it, “[It’s] now time to allow this community to evolve and have ordinances that make sense.” Another resident sees the need for a more nuanced approach, saying “in most cases, I don’t think more than 3-unrelated should be allowed to live together, but with this qualification: It should be possible to apply for exceptions. Greenville should uphold a flexible definition of family.” Other supporters believe, in some instances, rehabbed rental property has attracted “higher quality” tenants and improved neighborhood stability. On the other hand, some residents do not think this ordinance has improved housing conditions, or in some cases, even negatively affected properties. Other residents support increasing occupancy, but with caveats like a special use permit, a rental registry, annual inspections, or additional performance standards to mitigate crowded conditions.

Other themes

In addition to specific responses, residents highlighted unanswered questions about revisiting this standard (and staff’s method to develop alternatives); broader assumptions about the people who own and live in rental property; and its relationship to increasing owner-occupancy. Residents raised questions about City Council’s motives for pursuing a change that respondents did not see as in line with the City’s comprehensive plan or City Council’s 2012–13 goal of neighborhood preservation. They also criticize the overall questionnaire, calling the questions “leading” and presupposing a change.

Among respondents, (somewhat stereotypical) assumptions about renters and landlords also emerged, where several residents broadly classified “unrelated persons” as students or criminals and investors or landlords as property owners who do not maintain their properties to minimum standards (and not to neighborhood norms). Respondents support these classifications with experiential evidence. Similarly, many residents communicate the importance of creating mechanisms (beyond a special use permit, such as a rental registry, annual inspection, etc.) to guarantee landlords, especially out-of-town landlords, can be held accountable for problems associated with their property in a timely manner.

Lastly, many respondents feel that increasing Greenville’s occupancy standard would ultimately make rental properties more prevalent and/or lower quality, and in turn, decrease owner-occupancy and deter families from locating or relocating in neighborhoods across the city—a desire among many respondents. One resident, whose comments summarize this common attitude, “[does] not feel that more than 3-unrelated individuals living in the same house will promote an environment conducive to families moving into the university [or other]

neighborhoods." Families, according to several respondents, represent a long-term financial and community investment in these areas, fostering stewardship and community involvement. They note this long-term commitment is difficult to achieve among transient populations. Additionally, most of these responses differentiated between multifamily rentals, which respondents recognize the city needs to house more transient populations like students, and rentals in single-family areas, which to them, denote a higher standard for quiet neighborhoods.

Table 3. Responses to “If the City of Greenville allowed more than 3 unrelated persons to live together, what is the smallest house (in square feet) that should be allowed to accommodate this change?

House size (ft ²)	Public meetings		Online/mail forms		All responses	
	No.	Percent	No.	Percent	No.	Percent
15,000	0	0.0	1	0.6	1	0.4
10,000	1	0.9	1	0.6	2	0.7
6,000	1	0.9	0	0.0	1	0.4
5,000	3	2.6	3	1.9	6	2.2
4,000	0	0.0	3	1.9	3	1.1
3,500	0	0.0	1	0.6	1	0.4
3,000	1	0.9	6	3.8	7	2.5
2,800	0	0.0	1	0.6	1	0.4
2,600	1	0.9	0	0.0	1	0.4
2,500	1	0.9	6	3.8	7	2.5
2,400	0	0.0	1	0.6	1	0.4
2,200	1	0.9	0	0.0	1	0.4
2,100	1	0.9	0	0.0	1	0.4
2,000	8	6.9	9	5.7	17	6.2
1,800	1	0.9	3	1.9	4	1.5
1,600	0	0.0	3	1.9	3	1.1
1,500	3	2.6	3	1.9	6	2.2
1,400	3	2.6	0	0.0	3	1.1
1,300	0	0.0	3	1.9	3	1.1
1,200	6	5.2	1	0.6	7	2.5
1,100	0	0.0	1	0.6	1	0.4
1,000	0	0.0	3	1.9	3	1.1
900	1	0.9	1	0.6	2	0.7
800	0	0.0	1	0.6	1	0.4
1,000/person	1	0.9	1	0.6	2	0.7
750/person	1	0.9	0	0.0	1	0.4
500/person	2	1.7	1	0.6	3	1.1
300/person	0	0.0	2	1.3	2	0.7
None	0	0.0	2	1.3	2	0.7
No response	80	69.0	102	64.2	182	66.2
Total	116	100.0	159	100.0	275	100.0

Table 4. Responses to “Should there be a bedroom requirement that matches the number of occupants allowed?”

Bedroom requirement?	Public meetings		Online/mail forms		All responses	
	No.	Percent	No.	Percent	No.	Percent
Yes	54	46.6	127	79.9	181	65.8
No	9	7.8	26	16.4	35	12.7
No response	53	45.7	6	3.8	59	21.5
Total	116	100.0	159	100.0	275	100.0

Table 5. Responses to “If the City of Greenville allowed more than 3 unrelated persons to live together, what is the smallest lot size that should be allowed for this change?”

Lot size (ft ²)	Public meetings		Online/mail forms		All responses	
	No.	Percent	No.	Percent	No.	Percent
217,800	0	0.0	1	0.6	1	0.4
87,120	1	0.9	1	0.6	2	0.7
65,340	1	0.9	0	0.0	1	0.4
43,560	5	4.3	4	2.5	9	3.3
40,000	3	2.6	0	0.0	3	1.1
32,670	1	0.9	1	0.6	2	0.7
25,000	0	0.0	1	0.6	1	0.4
21,780	3	2.6	6	3.8	9	3.3
21,000	0	0.0	1	0.6	1	0.4
20,000	0	0.0	1	0.6	1	0.4
14,520	0	0.0	1	0.6	1	0.4
12,000	2	1.7	1	0.6	3	1.1
10,890	1	0.9	1	0.6	2	0.7
10,000	1	0.9	5	3.1	6	2.2
9,000	2	1.7	1	0.6	3	1.1
7,500	1	0.9	0	0.0	1	0.4
6,000	1	0.9	0	0.0	1	0.4
4,000	1	0.9	0	0.0	1	0.4
3,500	0	0.0	1	0.6	1	0.4
2,500	1	0.9	0	0.0	1	0.4
2,000	1	0.9	0	0.0	1	0.4
1,500	0	0.0	1	0.6	1	0.4
1,000	1	0.9	0	0.0	1	0.4
None	2	1.7	2	1.3	4	1.5
No response	88	75.9	130	81.8	218	79.3
Total	116	100.0	159	100.0	275	100.0

Table 6. Should the City of Greenville require parking area screening and location standards (i.e., should parking be located in the front/rear of home and/or screened from the street by vegetation or a fence)?

Parking standards?	Public meetings		Online/mail forms		All responses	
	No.	Percent	No.	Percent	No.	Percent
Yes	42	36.2	52	32.7	94	34.2
No	7	6.0	20	12.6	27	9.8
No response	67	57.8	87	54.7	154	56.0
Total	116	100.0	159	100.0	275	100.0

Table 7. Responses to “The Zoning Ordinance should be amended to allow more than 3 unrelated persons to live together by the issuance of a special use permit through the city’s Board of Adjustment. Agree/Disagree”

Special use permit?	Public meetings		Online/mail forms		All responses	
	No.	Percent	No.	Percent	No.	Percent
Agree	18	15.5	27	17.0	45	16.4
Disagree	73	62.9	121	76.1	194	70.5
No response	25	21.6	11	6.9	36	13.1
Total	116	100.0	159	100.0	275	100.0

Table 8. Responses to “The City of Greenville should allow more than 3 unrelated persons to live together. Agree/Disagree”

Overall change?	Public meetings		Online/mail forms		All responses	
	No.	Percent	No.	Percent	No.	Percent
Agree	20	17.2	36	22.6	56	20.4
Disagree	95	81.9	123	77.4	218	79.3
No response	1	0.9	0	0.0	1	0.4
Total	116	100.0	159	100.0	275	100.0

Section V. Compliance with Comprehensive Plan

Consideration of any modification to the City zoning ordinance should include a review of the community's comprehensive plan. Greenville's comprehensive plan, **Horizons: Greenville's Community Plan**, contains policy statements and objectives related to numerous Plan Elements. While the content of the plan does not explicitly provide a community standard for the number of unrelated individuals that should be permitted to reside within a dwelling unit, it does offer broad policy statements and objectives that should be reviewed and considered to ensure that proposed amendment is in compliance with the plan, and effectively with the community's values.

The purpose of this report is to provide City Council with code amendment alternatives to permit more than three unrelated persons occupancy in residential structures. The alternatives provided will vary greatly in approach and will generally lack sufficient detail to fully evaluate compliance with the comprehensive plan; that level of evaluation typically takes place when a specific zoning amendment is proposed. Nonetheless, staff is providing the following policy statements and objectives to be considered when reviewing the alternatives provided herein:

The Housing Plan Element - Housing Policy Statement:

"The City recognizes that its residential neighborhoods are the lifeblood of the community, and that good quality, affordable housing is integral to a healthy neighborhood environment. To that end, the City will continue to make housing opportunities available throughout the City to low and moderate income families. The City will support the efforts of nonprofit organizations to address housing needs in Greenville. The City recognizes that local governments will be required to take increasing responsibility for addressing housing needs in the future.

The City will encourage the rehabilitation of substandard units and the development of vacant lots, and will encourage the preservation, renovation, code enforcement, and rehabilitation of its older housing stock. The City should require that quality design and appearance be important factors in the review of low and moderate income housing projects. ..."

Objective H1: *To encourage a variety of housing choices through preservation, rehabilitation, code enforcement, and new development.*

Objective H4: *To encourage the restoration and preservation of historic residential properties.*

Objective H5: *To improve and revitalize existing neighborhoods.*

Objective H16: *To encourage home ownership.*

Objective M4: *To preserve and protect existing and future residential neighborhoods.*

Objective E14: *To encourage healthy economic development.*

Objective CF3: *To increase interaction between the Police Department and citizens, in order to increase mutual respect, understanding and support.*

Objective CF5: *To ensure safe livable neighborhoods.*

Objective EQ13: *To encourage litter control and community-wide clean-up.*

Objective CC9: *To increase neighborhood livability and property values by preserving and enhancing historic areas.*

Objective UF1: *To encourage affordable housing options.*

Objective UF2: *To encourage a mixing of land uses.*

Objective UF3: *To encourage a diversity of housing options.*

Objective UF6: *To preserve neighborhood livability.*

Other adopted City plans that should be considered when evaluating a specific zoning amendment include:

- Task Force on Preservation of Neighborhoods and Housing – Report to City Council (2004);
- Neighborhood Report and Plan - College Court and Coghill Subdivisions (2007);
- Neighborhood Report and Plan - Lake Ellsworth, Clarks Lake and Tripp Subdivisions (2007);
- Neighborhood Report and Plan - Tar River / University Area (2009);
- Neighborhood Report and Plan - Carolina Heights, Greenbrier, Hillsdale and Tucker Circle Subdivisions (2010).

Section VI. Alternatives for Modifying Current Standard

There are several basic decisions City Council will have to make should they choose to permit more than three unrelated occupancy in residential dwellings. These substantive decision points are outlined below:

1. Geographic Application

Will the new occupancy standard be applicable city-wide or only in specified geographic areas?

A. If city-wide application is desired, then two options should be considered:

- Provide one standard for all dwelling units in the city. This can be accomplished by simply changing the definition of family to allow a specific unrelated occupancy greater than three.
- Provide one standard applicable in specified zoning districts, which are applicable city-wide. This can be accomplished by creating a new land use, such as Extra Occupancy Residences, that are permitted only in specified zoning districts.

B. If application to a specific geographic area or areas is desired, then an Overlay District may be created. The Overlay District should have a clearly defined purpose and the area or areas included should have some unique character that support inclusion within the district.

2. Permitting Mechanism

Will the increased occupancy be by right or should it be subject to a Special Use Permit?

3. Occupancy Standard

What number of unrelated individuals should be permitted to reside within a dwelling unit? Should this standard apply to all dwellings or should there be thresholds for qualification for the increased occupancy such as

- Size of Dwelling
- Number of Bedrooms
- Number of Bathrooms
- Lot Size
- On-site Parking

4. Toolbox of Additional Measures to Support Neighborhood Quality of Life

City Council may wish to consider adopting some additional requirements, programs or policies as a means of mitigating perceived impacts that increased unrelated occupancy could have on neighborhoods. Some measures that City Council may want to consider include:

- Increase minimum on-site parking requirements for increased occupancy;
- Limit the percentage of backyard area that can be improved for parking;
- Require screening of rear yard parking areas;
- Increase resources for Code Enforcement efforts;
- Automatic review of Special Use Permit by Board of Adjustment upon third Code Enforcement violation within any 12-month period (only available if Special Use Permit is required)
- Increased collaboration with East Carolina University related to promoting information related to the City's occupancy standard.

North Carolina law limits the ability of cities to address these issues. If City Council desires to pursue one or more of the items, then local legislation may need to be pursued through the North Carolina General Assembly.

- Minimum Housing Inspections for Rental Properties
- Crime Free Rental Housing Program
- Rental Registry Program
- Increase Code Enforcement Fines

Based on the decision points outlined above, there are numerous alternatives available to City Council should you choose to permit more than three unrelated occupancy in residential dwellings. The below list of alternatives does not include every possible combination of approaches available, but is intended to provide a sample of the alternatives City Council may want to consider. For the purpose of presenting these alternatives, the increased occupancy is provided as 4 unrelated individuals and no specific standards are provided. It is understood that the specific occupancy and standards will be determined as provided above.

Alternative 1

Change the definition of family to allow 4 unrelated individuals to occupy a dwelling unit.

Note: This approach would be applied city-wide to all dwelling units.

Alternative 2

Create a new land use (Extra Occupancy Residence) that allows up to 4 unrelated occupancy within specified zoning districts by right.

Note: This approach limits application to specified zoning districts with no additional standards.

Alternative 3

Create a new land use (Extra Occupancy Residence) that allows up to 4 unrelated occupancy within specified zoning districts by right subject to certain standards being met.

Note: This approach limits application to specified zoning districts with additional standards.

Alternative 4

Create a new land use (Extra Occupancy Residence) that allows up to 4 unrelated occupancy within specified zoning districts with a Special Use Permit subject to certain standards being met.

Note: This approach limits application to specified zoning districts with additional standards.

Alternative 5

Create an overlay district encompassing an area or areas of unique characteristics that allows up to 4 unrelated occupancy by right.

Note: Application limited to specified geographic area.

Alternative 6

Create an overlay district encompassing an area or areas of unique characteristics that allows up to 4 unrelated occupancy by right subject to certain standards being met.

Note: Application limited to specified geographic area.

Alternative 7

Create an overlay district encompassing an area or areas of unique characteristics that allows up to 4 unrelated occupancy with a Special Use Permit subject to certain standards being met.

Note: Application limited to specified geographic area.

Alternative 8

Leave existing standard unchanged (do nothing alternative).

Note: City-wide application.

Alternative 9

Establish a Work Group or Committee to further discuss increased unrelated occupancy and provide recommendations to City Council.

APPENDIX A

Greenville, N. C.
August 13, 1981

The City Council met in a regular meeting on the above date 8:00 P.M. in the City Council Chambers of the Municipal Building with Mayor Donald C. McGlohon presiding. The meeting was called to order by Mayor McGlohon and prayer was offered by Councilman W. J. Hadden, Jr. The following were-present:

Mayor Donald C. McGlohon	Councilwoman:
Councilmen:	Judy W. Greene
Louis E. Clark	
Clarence Gray	
W. J. Hadden, Jr.	
Richard J. McKee	
City Manager, Edward A. Wyatt	
City Attorney, Laurence S. Graham	

Absent: Mayor Pro-Tem Joseph M. Taft, Jr.

Mayor McGlohon expressed appreciation to Officer Edward C. Moore for serving as sergeant-at-arms during this meeting.

MINUTES. Motion was made by Councilman Gray, seconded by Councilman Clark, to dispense with reading the minutes of July 9, 1981, and approve same as received by each member. Motion unanimously carried.

CITY MANAGER'S REPORT

Recognition of City Employees. City Manager Wyatt recognized Assistant City Attorney, DeWitt McCarley and Chief Building Inspector, Jim Kaufman. Both of these men assumed their positions on July 15, 1981. He also recognized Mr. Jim Walters who is an MPA Intern from Shippensburg State College in Pennsylvania. He is providing volunteer assistance to the City this summer on several major projects. He is in the process of developing a promotional assessment center for police employees, providing assistance in the development of the pre-employment physical performance test for fire/rescue personnel, and studying and reviewing the job performance evaluation format for city employees. We are most appreciative to Mr. Walters for his contribution to the City.

He extended appreciation to ECU and particularly Col. Jim Thomas for his volunteer assistance in regard to a physical fitness program. He is in charge of ECU's ROTC program and is developing a program which tests the physical agility of our current fire/ rescue employees.

REPORT FROM ECU REPRESENTATIVE

MOTION. Motion was made by Councilman Hadden, seconded by Councilman Clark, to adopt the ordinance as presented with the deletion of the "Section 32-149". Motion unanimously carried. (ORDINANCE NO. 1123, PAGE 226, ORDINANCE BOOK 6)

Councilman Hadden commended the Tar River Neighborhood Association for the pride they have taken in their neighborhood.

ORDINANCE AMENDING ZONING ORDINANCE RE: DEFINITIONS IN SECTION 32-3

City Manager advised that notice of public hearing has been advertised in the Daily Reflector on July 31 and August 6, 1981, to consider amending Section 32-3 of the Zoning Ordinance by adding in the definition section the following new and amended terms: boarding or rooming house; family; hotel, motel, motor lodge, motor inn; and room renting. This amendment has been recommended by the Planning and Zoning Commission.

Mr. Bobby Roberson, Director of Planning, was recognized by the City Manager, who explained in detail the purpose and need for the amendment as studied by the Task Force. He noted that this request was made by the Tar River Neighborhood Association and has been worked on for approximately one year.

Mayor McGlohon declared the meeting a public hearing and solicited comments from the audience.

Mr. Marvin Braxton, ECU Representative, raised questions as to how the number four was decided on as a limit in boarding or rooming houses.

Mr. Roberson stated that this figure was based on the study made in which lot size and other factors were taken into consideration.

Mr. Donald C. McGlohon, Jr. stated that he felt a limit should not be placed on the number and each home should be looked at individually.

Mr. David Schorr expressed approval of the number four limit.

Ms. Etsil Mason stated the number of parking spaces available, number of bathrooms in a house, and square footage may be considered to determine the number residing in a house due to many large homes in the University area.

Mr. Roberson referred to the Code in answering questions raised by Ms. Mason.

Assistant City Attorney, DeWitt McCarley, answered questions raised concerning a rewrite of the special use provisions, special use permit, and the alternatives which he terms as "complicated".

Councilwoman Greene asked if these amendments are adopted, would it be easier to be enforced. Mr. Roberson stated yes.

Ms. Olivia Kay raised questions concerning the number as stated in the ordinance and entered into the discussion in general.

Others making comments and raising questions during the discussion were: Mr. Bruce Greene, Mr. Donald C. McGlohon, Jr., City Engineer Ron Sewell, Mr. John Schosfield, Mr. Marvin Braxton, Ms. Etsil Mason, and members of the Council.

Councilwoman Greene reiterated that there is a need for some protection to the area and inasmuch as this kind of action has been established through the goals and objectives established by City Council, she felt it was a positive step.

Councilman Clark again emphasized that this would not affect those presently existing and his comments were substantiated by Planning Director Roberson.

After a full discussion, Mayor McGlohon closed the public hearing.

MOTION. Motion was made by Councilman Clark, seconded by Councilman Hadden, to adopt the ordinance as presented amending Section 32-3 of the Zoning Ordinance. Motion unanimously carried. (ORDINANCE NO. 1124, PAGE 227, ORDINANCE BOOK 6)

ORDINANCE AMENDING THE SUBDIVISION ORDINANCE RE: EXPIRATION DATE OF PRELIMINARY PLATS

City Manager advised that notice of public hearing was advertised in the Daily Reflector on July 29 and August 5, 1981, for this time, date, and place to consider an amendment to Article B, Section 9-5-43 of the Subdivision Ordinance regarding the expiration date of preliminary plats. Amendment was recommended by the Planning and Zoning Commission.

City Manager advised that Planning Director Roberson conferred with the Greenville Utilities Commission in regards to this ordinance and they advised that an approval for a period of five years may be excessive and felt that a two to three-year approval period would be more desirable. The reason is due to rapid changes which the utility systems have experienced within the past few years.

Planning Director, Bobby Roberson, was recognized by the City Manager and presented an explanation of the Subdivision Amendment relative to preliminary plats approval.

Ordinance was presented for consideration by City Council. Mayor McGlohon declared the meeting a public hearing and solicited comments from the audience.

Councilwoman Greene raised questions concerning the placement of septic tanks when city sewer was available. Planning Director Roberson referred to the Code in answer to these questions.

Mr. Dillon Watson, a representative from Home Builders Association, expressed favor to the

***This document was scanned into the system and the numbers have not been proofread for accuracy. Please see original document for accurate numbers.

ORDINANCE NO. 1124
AN ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTION 32-3 OF THE ZONING
ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE

THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA, DO
ORDAIN:

Section 1. That Section 32-3 of the Zoning Ordinance of the City of Greenville, is hereby amended by adding in the definition section the following new and amended terms:

"Boarding or Rooming House - Any dwelling, or that part of any dwelling, in which space is let by the owner to not more than four persons who are not related by blood, adoption, or marriage to the owner.

Family - One or more persons related by blood, adoption, or marriage, or not more than three unrelated persons.

Hotel, Motel, Motor Lodge, Motor Inn - A building or group of buildings providing lodging for the public, where such lodging is primarily for transient patrons.

Room Renting - The renting of rooms in an owner-occupied dwelling to not more than two persons. Room renting shall be a permitted use in all residential districts."

Section 2. All ordinances and clauses of ordinances in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed.

Section 3. This ordinance shall become effective upon its adoption.

ADOPTED this 13th day of August, 1981.

Donald C. McGlohon, Mayor

ATTEST:
Lois D. Worthington, City Clerk

Dwelling Unit. A building or portion thereof, providing complete living facilities for one family.

Extraterritorial Area. That land beyond the corporate limits extending for a distance of one mile in all directions as delineated on the official zoning map for the City of Greenville.

Deleted by Ord.
1667--11-13-86

~~Excerpted from page 4000 of the original ordinance amended by Ord. 1124, 8-13-81~~

Amended by---Family. One or more persons related by blood, adoption, or marriage, or not more than three unrelated persons.

8-13-81

Amended by---Family Care Home. A home with support and supervisory personnel that provides room and board, personal care, and habilitation services in a family environment for not more than six resident handicapped persons. (Refer G.S. 168-20 thru 23)

Flood Plain. That area which experience has shown to be, or which expert opinion holds likely to be, subject to high water conditions connected with tide, storm or seasonal changes.

Fraternity, Sorority House. A building occupied by and maintained exclusively for college or university students who are affiliated with a social, honorary, or professional organization which is chartered by a national, fraternal or sororal order and which is so recognized by the college, university or other institution of higher education.

Frontage. The distance between the two side lot lines as measured along the right of way line.

Deleted by Ord.
1667--11-13-86

~~Excerpted from page 4000 of the original ordinance amended by Ord. 1124, 8-13-81~~

Home Occupation. (Cottage industry.). An occupation for gain or support customarily conducted on the premises by a person or family residing thereon.

Amended by---Hotel, Motel, Motor Lodge, Motor Inn. A building or group of buildings providing lodging for the public, where such lodging is primarily for transient patrons.

Junk Yard. Use of property for indoor or outdoor storage, sale, or resale of junk including scrap metal, rags, paper, or other scrap materials, used lumber, salvaged house wrecking, and structural steel, materials and equipment, or for the dismantling, demolition, or abandonment of automobiles and boats or other vehicles or machinery or parts thereof.

Kennel. A structure or an enclosed area used for the keeping of four or more dogs.

Lot. A parcel or plot of land, site or premises of at least sufficient size to meet minimum zoning requirements for use, coverage and area, and to provide such yards and other open spaces as are herein required. Such lot may consist of:

(a) A single lot of record.

JUNE 24, 1981
PLANNING AND ZONING
COMMISSION

451

recommends that rooming houses and boarding houses be omitted from the permitted use section of the R-6 zoning classification, and be placed as a special use in the R-6 zoning classification.

It was noted by John Schofield, a resident of the Tar River Neighborhood, that during the discussion held with the Planning and Zoning Task Force Committee, it was agreed upon to add a sentence to the end of the definition for rooming houses.

Mr. Roberson agreed that the sentence being added is to read as follows: "A non-nuclear family shall not be considered as a family when questions arise concerning the definition of room renting."

A motion was made by Mr. Warner, seconded by Mr. Tugwell, to recommend to City Council to delete rooming house and boarding house as permitted uses in the R-6 zoning classification and place them as a special use in the R-6 zoning classification. The motion carried unanimously.

AMEND SECTION 32-3 ENTITLED "DEFINITIONS" REGARDING ROOMING HOUSE,
BOARDING HOUSE, ROOM RENTING, FAMILY, AND OTHER INSTITUTIONAL USES: APPROVE

Mr. Roberson explained the purpose of the institutional definitions is to bring the Zoning Ordinance up-to-date with the current standards. He asked the Commission to consider adopting the definitions and include them in the Zoning Ordinance definition section. He also noted a sentence had been added at the end of the room renting definition in accordance with the previous discussion.

A motion was made by Mr. Tugwell, seconded by Mr. Joyner to amend the definition section as recommended. The motion carried unanimously.

AMEND SECTION 32-148 AND SECTION 32-150 TO PROVIDE FOR A ZONING
ADMINISTRATOR AND REMOVE THE BUILDING INSPECTOR AS THE ADMINISTRATOR OF
THE ZONING ORDINANCE: APPROVED

Mr. Roberson explained that the Engineering and Planning Departments are in the process of changing administrative procedures in regard to Zoning Ordinance interpretations. He stated Mr. Wade Pitt will begin zoning interpretations. Mr. Roberson noted that the Building Inspector will be responsible for the enforcement in the field, but the interpretations will be the responsibility of the Zoning Administrator in the Planning Department.

Mr. Sewell noted another administrative change. Permits will no longer be issued under the Building Inspector title, but anyone so designated from the Inspection Division will be responsible for issuing building permits.

It was pointed out these changes will not create another salaried position.

A motion was made by Mr. Mitchum, seconded by Mr. Hankins to amend Section 32-148 and 32-150 as recommended. The motion carried unanimously.

FINAL PLAT APPROVAL OF HARRY A. HARDEE PROPERTY: CONTINUED

REVIEW OF PARKING LOT DESIGN FOR CASABLANCA: WITHDRAWN

DISCUSSION PERTAINING TO CHANGING THE MEETING OF THE PLANNING AND ZONING
COMMISSION FROM THE 4TH TO THE 3RD WEDNESDAY OF EACH MONTH: CONTINUED

Mr. Roberson noted when this item was placed on the agenda, it was overlooked that the County Planning Commission meets on the third Wednesday of each month. The reason for initiating a change is that the Board of Adjustments meets on the fourth Thursday of each month, which means there are two commission meetings back-to-back in the same week. Mr. Roberson also pointed out there is always a conflict around Thanksgiving and Christmas, and the meetings have to be rescheduled each year.

After further discussion, no decision was reached and the item was continued.

APPENDIX B



EXTRA OCCUPANCY RENTAL HOUSE REGULATIONS

Extra Occupancy Rental House conversions require compliance with Land Use Code and Building Code regulations adopted by the City of Fort Collins. An Extra Occupancy Rental House is a building or portion of which is used to accommodate, for compensation, four (4) or more tenants, boarders or roomers. It is not necessary for a family or owner to also occupy the house. The word compensation shall include compensation in money, services or other things of value.

The following information is offered as a guide and resource to explain the process required to convert a single-family dwelling or other building to an Extra Occupancy Rental House.

What zones allow Extra Occupancy Rental houses?

Extra Occupancy Rental Houses are allowed in the LMN, MMN, HMN, NCB, D, RDR, CC, CCN, CCR, C, CN, NC, CL, E, and I zoning districts.

How do I determine what zone my property is in?

Contact the Zoning office at 970-416-2745 or use the City's online zoning map. Instructions for using the online map are attached.

What type of review process is required?

Once you've determined that the property is in a zone that allows an Extra Occupancy Rental House, it is necessary to submit a development application for the conversion.

Extra Occupancy Rental Houses in the LMN zone for more than 4 tenants are subject to a Type 1, administrative public hearing. Extra Occupancy Rental Houses in the LMN zone for 4 or fewer tenants are subject to Basic Development Review (a non-public hearing process).

Extra Occupancy Rental Houses for more than 5 tenants in all of the other listed zones are subject to a Type 1, administrative public hearing. Extra Occupancy Rental Houses for 5 or fewer tenants in these zones are subject to Basic Development Review.

How do I apply for a Type 1 review?

The Type 1 review begins with a Conceptual Review meeting. Staff members from various City departments meet with the applicant and provide comments with regards to applicable development regulations. There is no fee for this meeting. A planner from the Current Planning Department is assigned as the project planner and assists the applicant with the submittal requirements necessary for the Type 1 public hearing. The applicant submits all of the required plans and documents to the Current Planning Department at 281 N. College Avenue, along with the completed development application form and fee. These plans are then routed to the departments and agencies that need to review the plans for compliance with the regulations. Once it has been determined that the plans and documents are in compliance, a public hearing will be scheduled. After the development plan has been approved, the applicant must then apply for a building permit and certificate of occupancy for the actual conversion. Contact the Current Planning Department at 970-221-6750 if you have additional questions about the Type 1 process or if you want to schedule a conceptual review meeting.

Extra Occupancy Rental House regulations
Page 2

How do I apply for a Basic Development Review (BDR)?

A conceptual review meeting is not required for a BDR. The process is initiated by submitting a completed development application form (see attached) for BDR to the Building Permit Office at 281 N. College Avenue. The fee for a BDR is \$200. The application must be accompanied by a plan that contains the site plan of the property showing the lot dimensions and parking area dimensions, and a floor plan of all floor levels of the building. The floor plan must indicate the use of each room and whether or not the room is finished. Additionally, the floor plan must show the room dimensions and window locations. (Note that additional plan details may be required at the time of building permit and certificate of occupancy application in order to ensure compliance with applicable building codes. See the attached Conversion Requirements handout). **Two copies of the site and floor plan on 24" x 36" paper are required to be submitted.** The BDR application must also be accompanied by a written statement that explains the current use of the building, the proposed use, the proposed number of occupants, the proposed number of parking spaces, and the amount of finished habitable floor space in the building. Once it has been determined that the plans are in compliance, the development application will be approved, and the applicant must then apply for a building permit and certificate of occupancy for the actual conversion. Contact the Zoning Office at 970-416-2745 if you have additional questions about the BDR process.

How do I apply for a building permit and certificate of occupancy?

After the development application has received Type 1 or BDR approval, it is necessary to apply for a building permit in order to ensure that the building complies with applicable building and rental housing codes (see attached Conversion Requirements handout). Contact the Neighborhood and Building Services Department at 970-221-6760 for submittal requirements. Once the permit has been issued and the subsequent remodel work (when required) has been completed, City staff will conduct an inspection of the premises and building for compliance with all approved plans and documents. Upon approval, the City will issue a certificate of occupancy for an Extra Occupancy Rental House.

What Land Use Code regulations apply to Extra Occupancy Rental Houses?

The Land Use Code establishes Extra Occupancy Rental House regulations for parking, square footage per occupant, and density.

Parking = .75 parking spaces per boarder, rounded up to the nearest whole parking space, plus 1 additional space if the house is owner occupied. Each parking space must have unobstructed access to a street or alley unless the lot has less than 65 feet of street frontage length and does not abut an alley, in which case one of the required parking spaces may be provided in a manner that does not provide direct access to the street. In all instances, no more than 40% of the area of the front yard can be used for parking.

Minimum building square footage = 350 square feet of habitable floor space per boarder plus an additional 400 square feet if owner occupied.

Density/number of Extra Occupancy Rental Houses = no more than 25% of parcels on a block face may be approved for Extra Occupancy Rental Houses in the LMN zone. No limit in the other zones.

Only detached single-family dwellings, zero lot line attached single-family dwellings (townhomes), and duplexes are eligible to be converted to Extra Occupancy Rental Houses. Apartments or condominiums that are in buildings containing three or more dwelling units are not eligible to be converted. Eligible dwellings must be located on a lot that is in a platted subdivision. If the lot is currently not a platted lot, then a subdivision plat must be processed and approved before an Extra Occupancy Rental House conversion application can be accepted.

In addition, the conversion may also be subject to other regulations, especially if the proposed Extra Occupancy Rental House is subject to a Type 1 Review.

Attachments:
Development application
Conversion requirements (building and rental housing codes)
Online zoning map instructions

Know the Occupancy Limit

Know the occupancy limit where you live.



In Fort Collins, did you know that **no more than three unrelated individuals** may reside in a dwelling unit?

On January 1, 2007 the City's new housing occupancy-limit ordinance went into effect, and it is important to learn how students may be impacted by the enforcement of this code.

Regardless of whether you own or rent a property, both landlords and their tenants could be held responsible if found in violation of the ordinance.

How does the new ordinance differ from the one that's been on the books since the 1960's?

The major change is that the law is now a "civil infraction" rather than a criminal misdemeanor. This means that the "burden of proof" for establishing a violation is much less than in the case of a criminal offense.

The definition of occupant and family have been changed and the actual occupancy limit was added (it used to be within the definition of family). There is also a new requirement that all properties have an Occupancy Disclosure Statement signed at the time of lease or sale. A copy of the disclosure form can be found at <http://fcgov/building/pdf/disclosure-disclaimer.pdf>

Who can I contact if I have questions that are specific to my living arrangement?

Students who may be housed in an over-occupancy situation should seriously consider talking with Student Legal Services (if they are a full-time student) or see if Neighborhood Services' free mediation program might be a service to help you, your roommates, and your landlord come into compliance.

For inquiries about mediation, please call Neighborhood Services 224-6046 or go to www.fcgov.com/neighborhoodservices

For more information about Student Legal Services go to: www.sls.colostate.edu or call 491-1482.

Continued



Why does the occupancy code exist and how long has it been in the books?

Since the 1960s, the City of Fort Collins has had definitions and ordinances to limit occupancy of a family or no more than 3-unrelated individuals. The City created an occupancy limit to help ensure health and safety of residents and to help protect the quality and character of neighborhoods.

How will the occupancy ordinance be enforced and what will the process look like?

When someone calls the city to report a property they believe is over-occupied, staff will be interested in the following information: complainant's contact information, address of property in question, reasons for suspecting over-occupancy and any supporting evidence (tenants names, license plate numbers, etc.).

Once city staff completes an intake form based on the information provided by the complainant, they will begin an investigation and will contact owner/property manager and request a copy of the Disclosure form. Disclosure Forms have been required since December 2005 and there is a potential for up to \$1000 fine to the landlord for not having one upon request. The form acknowledges that all involved parties (sellers, leasers, tenants, buyers) have been informed about the occupancy limit in Fort Collins.

If the investigation produces "reasonable cause" to suspect over-occupancy the inspector will give notice to all tenants, the landlord, and the property manager that they may receive citations. They will have seven days to correct the over-occupancy and schedule an inspection to confirm compliance.

Correcting the situation within that time period on a first complaint will result in no citation or penalty being issued. However, if the situation is not corrected, the City can issue a citation to the owner, property manager/landlord and/or each tenant of the property and fines could be as high as \$1000 per day. After being cited, the parties will have 10 days to pay the fine or request a hearing.

If participants request a hearing they will be scheduled to appear before the court-appointed hearing officer. The inspector will also be at the hearing and any neighbor willing to participate as a witness can also attend. Hearings are binding and all statements made under oath with the consequence of criminal charges such as perjury or false information to authorities if false statements are made.

If an investigation results in reasonable cause to suspect a violation of the Rental Housing Standards, inspectors may also conduct a rental housing inspection throughout the entire property.

What if my landlord hasn't asked me to sign the disclosure form?

Ask them to provide the form for your signature. The disclosure form will protect both you and your landlord in the event of an over-occupancy investigation.

My landlord never had me sign a disclosure form and now the city is investigating an occupancy violation at my residence. Although I have four roommates, my landlord is asking that only three of us sign the agreement. What do we do, knowing that we are in violation?

If you are a CSU student, seek the services of Student Legal Services so that they can advise you what to do in this situation. Go to www.sls.colostate.edu or call 970-491-1482.

What if a house can easily accommodate more than three residents?

The property owner can get an "Extra Occupancy Rental House" (formerly known as Boarding House) designation if the house meets certain criteria. Not all neighborhoods are zoned to allow for Extra Occupancy Rental Homes. For more information go to:
<http://www.fcgov.com/building>

Are there apartments that allow for four unrelated individuals to live together?

Yes! There are apartment complexes that were built and approved for four tenants. These complexes have a disclosure statement that reflects this occupancy limit. The following apartment complexes are approved for having a maximum of four roommates: The Lofts at Campus West, Ram's Crossing, Ram's Point, and Ram's Village.

What if I have guests on most weekends? Will I be in violation even though these guests don't technically live with me?

It depends on if those guests spend enough time at your place to be considered occupants. The occupancy limit applies to occupants - not guests. However, the code that goes into effect in 2007 classifies anyone who spends more than 30 nights in a dwelling unit in a calendar year as an occupant. Therefore, a frequent guest could actually be considered an occupant.

Still have questions?

Contact Melissa Emerson, Community Liaison (970) 491-6707 Email: memerson@fcgov.com

**Off-Campus Student Services
Main Level, Lory Student Center**



Neighborhood Services
281 N College Av
PO Box 580
Fort Collins, CO 80522-0580
970-224-6046

OCCUPANCY LIMITS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR PROPERTY LEASE

The City of Fort Collins Code requires that any person selling or leasing a home, apartment or other dwelling unit must inform the buyer or renter about the maximum number of people who, by law, are allowed to occupy that home. All parties must sign where indicated below.

The maximum permissible occupancy of this dwelling unit is:

1. One (1) family (related by blood, marriage, adoption) and not more than one (1) additional person; or
2. Two (2) adults and their dependents, if any, and not more than one (1) additional person.
3. Up to four (4) unrelated persons in a dwelling unit located in an apartment complex containing units which were approved by the City to house four unrelated persons.

Actual signatures are required on this form. *It is required that this form be verified by electronic means OR notarized, attached to your lease, and a copy kept at the leased property or on-site management office. The shaded areas are for notary use. If the form is not notarized, the shaded areas should be left blank.

Property Address: _____

Tenant 1 Name: _____ Signature: _____ Date: _____

Subscribed to and affirmed before me on _____ (date) by _____
Notary Public: _____ State of: _____
County of: _____ My commission expires: _____

Tenant 2 Name: _____ Signature: _____ Date: _____

Subscribed to and affirmed before me on _____ (date) by _____
Notary Public: _____ State of: _____
County of: _____ My commission expires: _____

Tenant 3 Name: _____ Signature: _____ Date: _____

Subscribed to and affirmed before me on _____ (date) by _____
Notary Public: _____ State of: _____
County of: _____ My commission expires: _____

Property Owner Name: _____ Phone: _____

Address: _____

Property Manager Name: _____ Phone: _____

Address: _____

Owner/Manager Name: _____ Signature: _____ Date: _____ Phone: _____

Subscribed to and affirmed before me on _____ (date) by _____
Notary Public: _____ State of: _____
County of: _____ My commission expires: _____

If requested by the City, you are required to provide this fully executed disclosure statement to the City pursuant to City Code Section 5-265(b). Failure to properly execute and retain this statement is a civil infraction punishable by a fine of not more than \$1000, in addition to any costs, fees or surcharges assessed by a court or referee. Fines may be assessed to the owner, manager, and/or tenant(s).

APPENDIX C

Memo

To: Greenville City Council
From: Ann Maxwell, Chair, City of Greenville Neighborhood Advisory Board
CC: NAB membership; Thom Moton, Interim City Manager; Chris Padgett, Interim Assistant City Manager; Merrill Flood, Director, City of Greenville (CDD); Laura Searfoss, Neighborhood Liaison/Ombudsman (CDD)
Date: 7/24/2012
Re: Neighborhood Advisory Board's (NAB) response to the City of Greenville's three-unrelated standard

Since Fall 2011, representatives from individual neighborhoods expressed concerns about potential changes to the city's definition of family, which does not allow more than three unrelated persons to live together in any dwelling unit. The NAB—which aims to preserve and strengthen neighborhoods in the City of Greenville—and its membership began following this issue closely to keep residents throughout the city aware of possible changes and what those changes could entail.

At its March 2012 meeting, Chris Padgett, Interim Assistant City Manager, shared the City Council's 2012–13 strategic goals with the NAB, specifically its request for CDD staff to develop alternatives to permit more than three unrelated persons to live together in residential structures. At that time, Mr. Padgett said he planned to solicit input from a variety of stakeholder groups, including the NAB, as he developed his report to City Council. At the NAB's April 2012 meeting, Laura Searfoss, Neighborhood Liaison/Community Ombudsman, provided an overview of CDD's timeline and process, including three public meetings, to develop these alternatives and provided a brief presentation that summarized common planning terms and the three-unrelated standard to ensure well-informed participants prior to these public meetings.

NAB members attended the three public input meetings organized by CDD staff in June 2012—and encouraged their neighbors to attend or fill out an online questionnaire. Several members expressed concern over the public input meetings' format and questionnaire—namely that residents could only ask questions at the meetings (limiting constructive dialogue); that no concrete alternatives were shared for consideration; that staff did not communicate how the input from the questionnaires would be used and communicated back to attendees; and that the form's questions assume a change will occur.

Without concrete alternatives to consider, the NAB voted unanimously to support the three-unrelated rule as written at its June 2012 meeting. Additionally, as part of its 2012–

13 vision to create safer, more attractive neighborhoods with more cooperative relationships between neighbors and among neighborhoods, the NAB recognizes the need to broadly consider the quality-of-life considerations raised by residents throughout the input-gathering process. An occupancy standard alone cannot address these considerations—increased likelihood of trash, noise, crime that detract from neighborhood appearance and pride; maintenance of housing and yard conditions that suggest neighborhood decline; and ill will toward renters, landlords, and homeowners that threaten cooperative relationships and community involvement.

In addition to keeping the three-unrelated standard unchanged, the NAB recommends that the City of Greenville undertake a broader discussion on how the city approaches preserving and enhancing the integrity of its established neighborhoods—of which occupancy is only a small, yet significant, part. For this purpose, the NAB asks City Council to reconvene a Neighborhood Preservation and Housing Taskforce to analyze occupancy, along with innovative approaches to systematically address the potential negative effects of increased occupancy; endorse strategies to improve the long-term health of all neighborhoods; and identify financing mechanisms to achieve them. The NAB, with its diverse geographic and demographic representation and charge to preserve and strengthen neighborhoods in the City of Greenville, would like to assist city staff and Councilmembers by acting as the core group of this taskforce.

OPTION ONE
**REMOVE THE ZONING TEXT PROVISIONS RELATING TO
INCREASED OCCUPANCY IN THE UNRI AREA**

**"9-4-77. UNIVERSITY NEIGHBORHOOD REVITALIZATION INITIATIVE (UNRI)
OVERLAY DISTRICT.**

The purpose of the University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay District is to allow ~~appropriate and limited increased occupancy by unrelated persons, with appropriate modifications of the standards of the underlying zoning district(s) which are designed to and safeguards that~~ provide for compatibility ~~with other~~ among university neighborhood properties, in order ~~to encourage investment in the university neighborhood and~~ to facilitate the sustainability, preservation, restoration, and revitalization of the university neighborhood.

* * * *

**Sec. 9-4-200.2 UNIVERSITY NEIGHBORHOOD REVITALIZATION INITIATIVE (UNRI)
OVERLAY DISTRICT STANDARDS.**

(A) Purpose and intent; definition; designated area.

(1) Purpose and intent. The purpose and intent of the University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay District and requirements set forth under this section are:

- (a) to recognize that the university neighborhood is an established city neighborhood with a unique location between East Carolina University, the Tar River, and the Downtown Commercial District;
- (b) to recognize that the university neighborhood has traditionally provided off-campus housing opportunities to students of East Carolina University and that a significant percentage of the dwellings located within the university neighborhood are renter occupied;
- (c) to establish appropriate standards and safeguards that provide for compatibility ~~with other among~~ university neighborhood properties; and
- (d) ~~to promote the long-term revitalization of the housing stock within the university neighborhood by encouraging investments to be made to improve the condition and appearance of dwellings and properties;~~
- (e) ~~to allow appropriate and limited increased occupancy by unrelated persons in order to encourage investment in the university neighborhood and to further contribute to the mix of housing options available within the university neighborhood; and~~
- (d) to facilitate the sustainability, preservation, restoration, and revitalization of the university neighborhood in order to promote the safety and the general welfare of the community.

(2) Definition. A University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay District is defined as an overlay zoning district adopted in conjunction with an underlying general purpose zoning district, as listed in sections 9-4-46 through 9-4-72, wherein the zoning rights, standards, restrictions and requirements as set forth for the underlying general purpose zoning district shall extend to the University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay District zoned area in accordance with subsection (B) below.

(3) Designated area. All University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay District(s) shall be restricted to the land area located within the following boundary: bounded on the north by the Tar River, on the east by Elm Street, extended to the Tar River, on the south by E. 5th Street, and on the west by Reade Street, extended to the Tar River. No University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay District shall be located outside of the designated area described by this subsection. A University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay District shall be established within the designated area upon City Council adoption of a zoning ordinance which defines the boundary of the specific University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay District located within the designated area boundary.

(B) Standards.

- (1) A petition for a University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay District zoning map amendment may be initiated in accordance with section 9-4-331.
- (2) All University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay Districts shall be delineated upon the official zoning map as both the underlying general purpose zoning district and the University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay District. The general purpose zoning district title shall be followed by University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative “-UNRI” in all areas zoned University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay District.
- (3) The zoning rights, standards, restrictions and requirements of the underlying general purpose zoning district shall extend to the University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay District, except as modified by ~~subsections (4) and (5) below~~. ~~a provision of this chapter specifically made applicable to the University Neighborhood Revitalization Intiative (UNRI) Overlay District.~~
- (4) ~~Within any University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay District, a group of four unrelated persons living together as a single housekeeping unit in a shared dwelling unit shall be permitted upon receipt of a Zoning Compliance Letter issued by the Director of Community Development or designee for the uses of a single family dwelling, a two-family attached dwelling (duplex), and a multi-family development per Article I, when the use is allowed in the underlying general purpose zoning district as listed under Appendix A table of uses, and shall be subject to the additional standards as listed under subsection (5) below. All other standards, requirements and conditions of the underlying general purpose zoning district not modified by this subsection and subsection (5) below shall continue to apply.~~
- (5) ~~The following standards specified in this subsection are hereby adopted as additional minimum requirements within the University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay District for the uses listed under subsection (4) above when a group of four unrelated persons live together as a single housekeeping unit in a shared dwelling unit.~~
 - (a) ~~The dwelling unit shall have four or more bedrooms.~~
 - (b) ~~The dwelling unit shall contain at least 1,500 square feet of heated floor area.~~
 - (c) ~~At least three off street parking spaces shall be provided on site for the dwelling unit. The three off street parking spaces shall be the standard required for the dwelling unit. The number required for any other dwelling unit on the same property~~

shall be calculated based upon the requirements set forth for the underlying general purpose zoning district.

(6) A Zoning Compliance Letter shall be issued by the Director of Community Development or designee to permit a group of four unrelated persons living together as a single housekeeping unit in a shared dwelling unit for a use of a single family dwelling, a two-family attached dwelling (duplex) and a multi-family development per Article I, as listed under Appendix A table of uses, upon a determination that the standards specified in subsection (5) above and in the underlying general purpose zoning district, as modified by subsections (4) and (5) above, are met. A Zoning Compliance Letter shall be obtained for a dwelling unit by the dwelling unit owner or designee prior to the occupancy of the dwelling unit by a group of four unrelated persons living together as a single housekeeping unit.

* * * *

Section 9-4-103(w) Four unrelated persons in a shared dwelling unit in the UNRI Overlay District

Whenever a Zoning Compliance Letter has been issued to permit four unrelated persons to live together as a single housekeeping unit in a shared dwelling unit in the University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay District, all lease agreements, if any, for the dwelling unit shall include a crime free lease addendum, in a form approved by the city attorney, for each lease term during which four unrelated persons are residing in the dwelling unit. For each lease term specified in a lease agreement, if any, during which four unrelated persons are residing in the dwelling unit, the owner of the dwelling unit shall provide a copy of all crime free lease addendums for the dwelling unit to the Director of Community Development or designee no later than ten (10) days after the beginning of each lease term. For the purpose of this subsection, a crime free lease addendum means a document signed by the residents who are leasing the dwelling unit and the dwelling unit owner or designee which provides that the residents and the residents' occupants, guests and invitees are prohibited from engaging in any criminal or illegal activity and that violation of said prohibition shall be considered as cause for termination of the lease under North Carolina General Statute Chapter 42, Article 7.

* * * *

SEC. 9-4-255. PARKING STANDARDS SPECIFIC TO THE UNIVERSITY NEIGHBORHOOD REVITALIZATION INITIATIVE (UNRI) OVERLAY DISTRICT.

Within a University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative Overlay District, in addition to the other requirements of this article, the following provisions shall be applicable:

- (A) Single family dwellings and two family attached dwelling units shall be limited to the parking and/or storage of four vehicles, boats, trailers, campers and the like total per dwelling unit on the subject lot. This requirement is not intended to limit the occasional parking of guests.
- (B) Screening of the rear yard shall be required when more than one vehicle, boat, trailer, camper and the like total are parked and/or stored in the rear yard and are visible from adjoining properties on the side and rear of the subject lot.

(C) Screening requirements can be satisfied by either a fence at least six (6) feet in height that creates a complete visual barrier from adjoining properties or with evergreen vegetative materials that are three (3) feet in height at the time of planting and will reach a height of six (6) feet and create a complete visual barrier from adjoining properties within two (2) years of planting. Vegetation materials listed in section 9-4-267(C)(3),(5) and (7) shall be utilized to satisfy screening requirements of this section. The property owner shall be responsible for maintaining all vegetation required by this section in a healthy condition. Any dead, unhealthy or missing vegetation shall be replaced. Replacement shall occur at the earliest suitable planting season.

(D) Rear yard parking and/or storage areas shall be constructed of an all-weather material such as asphalt, concrete, brick, CABC or other materials approved by the City engineer and rear yard parking and/or storage areas shall be connected to the front and/or side yard parking and/or storage areas by a driveway constructed of an all-weather material such as asphalt, concrete, brick, CABC or other materials approved by the City engineer.

(E) Rear yard parking and/or storage areas shall be contained and delineated by a barrier at least six (6) inches in height.

(F) Notwithstanding the provisions related to nonconforming situations contained in Article C of this chapter, the requirements contained herein shall be applicable to all existing and future required or proposed parking areas.

(G) The exemption provided in Section 9-4-243 (B) shall not apply to the University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative Overlay District.

(H) The exemption provided in Section 9-4-248 (B) shall not apply to rear yard parking areas in the University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative Overlay District.

* * * *

OPTION TWO

REPEAL THE ZONING TEXT RELATING TO UNRI ND AMEND THE ZONING MAP TO DELETE THE UNRI OVERLAY DISTRICT

That the Code of Ordinances, City of Greenville, is hereby amended by repealing section 9-4-77 and deleting said section in the entirety.

That the Code of Ordinances, City of Greenville is hereby amended by repealing section 9-4-200.2 and deleting said section in its entirety.

That section 9-4-103 of the Code of Ordinances, City of Greenville, is hereby amended by repealing subsection (w) of said section 9-4-103 and deleting said subsection in its entirety.

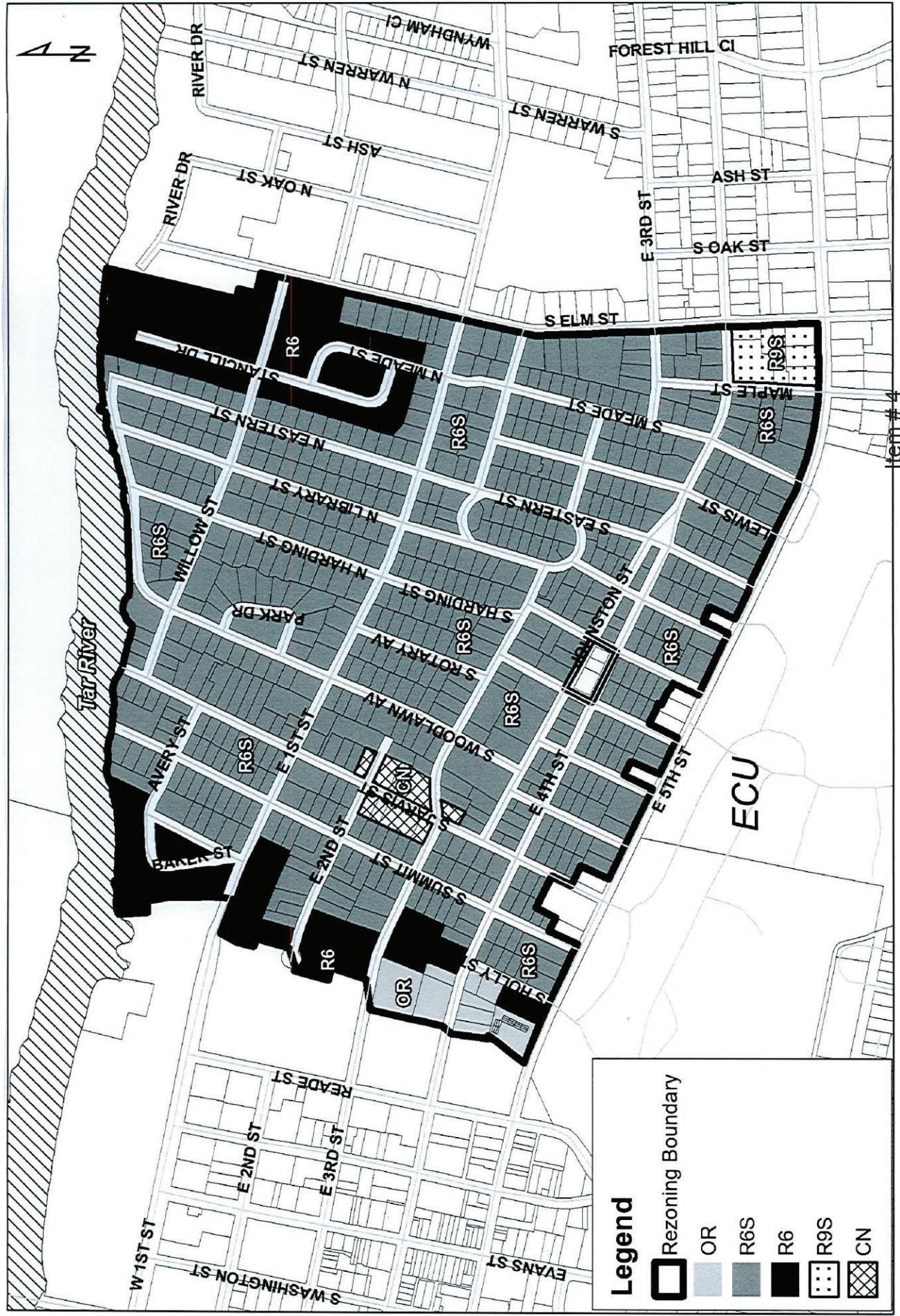
That the Code of Ordinances, City of Greenville, is hereby amended by repealing section 9-4-255 and deleting said section in its entirety.

That the following described territory is zoned to the existing underlying general purpose zoning districts and the University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay District is deleted so that, within the following described territory, the territory is zoned CN (Neighborhood Commercial), OR (Office-Residential), R-6 (Residential), R-6S (Residential-Single-Family), and R-9S (Residential-Single-Family).

University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay District (14-06)

March 4, 2014

From: OR-UNRI, R6S-UNRI, R6-UNRI, R9S-UNRI & CN-UNRI To: OR, R6S, R6, R9S & CN





City of Greenville, North Carolina

Meeting Date: 3/18/2014
Time: 6:30 PM

Title of Item:

Ordinances initiated by the Greenville City Council to amend the Zoning Ordinance by removing the text provisions related to the University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay District and to amend the zoning map to delete the University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay.

Explanation:

Abstract: City Council voted to initiate a text amendment of the Zoning Ordinance by removing the text provisions related to the University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay District and to amend the zoning map to delete the University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay at its February 13, 2014 meeting. The topic of this specific request is a zoning ordinance text amendment to remove all provisions in the Zoning Ordinance relating to the UNRI Overlay District and to delete the University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay from the zoning map.

Explanation:

The proposed text amendment would delete the UNRI Overlay District as being a zoning district and would remove all provisions in the Zoning Ordinance relating to the UNRI Overlay District including the removal of the provisions which permit up to four unrelated individuals to reside together in one housekeeping unit and rear yard parking standards specific to the UNRI Overlay District.

Additionally, the controlled on-street parking provisions, which are not part of the Zoning Ordinance, remain effective since they are not dependent upon the existence of the zoning district.

The proposed map amendment would delete the UNRI Overlay District and the area would revert back to its base zoning districts as described in Section IV.

The specific rear yard parking standards proposed to be repealed are as stated in Section 9-4-255 of the Zoning Ordinance.

Note: This request involves a text and a zoning map amendment which are in separate ordinances. If the Zoning Map is not amended and there is a desire to repeal the text in its entirety it would be necessary to replace the current Section 2 of the text amendment with the following:

Section 2: That section 9-4-200.2 of the Code of Ordinances, City of Greenville, is hereby amended by rewriting said section to read as follows:

9-4-200.2 STANDARDS FOR UNRI DESIGNATED AREAS ON ZONING MAP

Any area delineated on the official zoning map as a general purpose zoning district followed by “- UNRI” shall have the zoning rights, standards, restrictions and requirements of the general purpose zoning district.

Fiscal Note: There is no anticipated fiscal costs.

Recommendation: In staff's opinion, the proposed Zoning Ordinance Text Amendment and Zoning Map Amendment are in general compliance with Horizons: Greenville's Community Plan and other applicable adopted plans (see further details included in the attached Combined Staff Report).

Viewing Attachments Requires Adobe Acrobat. [Click here](#) to download.

Attachments / click to download

- [Location Map](#)
 - [Final_Draft_of_UNRI_text_and_map_amendments_975401](#)
-

Combined Staff Report:

Option One: Remove the zoning text provisions relating to increased occupancy in the UNRI Overlay District

Option Two: Repeal the zoning text relating to UNRI Overlay District and amend the zoning map to delete the UNRI Overlay District

Contents:

Section I. Background – Page 1

Section II. Overview of the Text and Map Amendments – Page 3

Section III. Location of UNRI Overlay District – Page 5

Section IV. Current Zoning – Page 6

Section V. Character of the UNRI Overlay District – Page 7

Section VI. Compliance with the Comprehensive Plan and Other Applicable Adopted Plans – Page 16

Appendix A: Proposed Text Amendment Ordinance for Option One

Appendix B: Proposed Text Amendment Ordinance for Option Two

Appendix C: Proposed Map Amendment Ordinance for Option Two

Appendix D: Current Standards for Increased Occupancy in the UNRI Overlay District

Appendix E: Final Report of University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Committee

Appendix F: Report on Alternatives for Modifying the “No More Than Three Unrelated” Occupancy Standard

Appendix G: Changes for Option One (shown in red) and for Option Two

**Staff Report Developed by the City of Greenville
Community Development Department - Planning Division
March 11, 2014**

Section I: Background

On March 8, 2012, City Council adopted strategic goals for the 2012 and 2013 calendar years. One of the strategic goals adopted by City Council is titled “Neighborhood Preservation” and one of the 13 action items associated with this goal is as follows:

Prepare a report on the “no more than 3-unrelated” residential occupancy standards and present to City Council code amendment alternatives to permit more than three-unrelated persons occupancy in residential structures.

City staff presented a report, Appendix F: Report on Alternatives for Modifying the “No More Three Unrelated” Occupancy Standard, to City Council at their August 9, 2012 meeting. Upon receiving the report and accepting public comments, City Council voted to initiate the University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI).

On October 11, 2012, City Council adopted ordinances which established the UNRI overlay district and amended the zoning map to add the UNRI overlay district.

On June 13, 2013, City Council adopted an ordinance which expanded the controlled on-street parking area to the entire UNRI district.

On September 12, 2013, City Council adopted an ordinance which established rear yard parking standards within the UNRI district.

On February 13, 2014, City Council voted to initiate 2 zoning text amendments and 1 zoning map amendment. The approved motions, as provided by City Clerk Barwick, from that meeting are as follows:

Council Member Blackburn made a motion, seconded by Council Member Smiley, to initiate a zoning text amendment which restores occupancy to three unrelated persons by deleting language that permits four unrelated persons to occupy a dwelling. Motion passed by a vote of 4 to 2 with Council Members Smith and Glover casting the dissenting votes.

Council Member Smith moved to initiate a zoning text and map amendment, seconded by Council Member Glover, which rescinds both the zoning text and the zoning map amendment which created the University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative Overlay District. Motion passed by a vote of 4 to 2 with Council Members Smiley and Croskery casting the dissenting votes.

At this same meeting, City Council adopted the Final Report of the University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Committee.

For the purpose of this report, the amendments will be referred to as:

Option One: Remove the zoning text provisions relating to increased occupancy in the UNRI Overlay District

Option Two: Repeal the zoning text relating to UNRI Overlay District and amend the zoning map to delete the UNRI Overlay District

Section II: Overview of the Text and Map Amendments

Option One: Remove the zoning text provisions relating to increased occupancy in the UNRI Overlay District

The proposed text amendment would remove the provisions which permit up to four unrelated individuals to reside together in one housekeeping unit including provisions which establish standards and requirements which are applicable when four unrelated persons are permitted. If approved, the city-wide standard of no more than three-unrelated would apply to the area. The proposed text amendment does not amend the provisions related to the UNRI Overlay District which do not relate to increased occupancy. Therefore, the UNRI Overlay District would remain as a zoning district and the parking standards specific to the UNRI Overlay District would remain. Additionally, the controlled on-street parking provisions, which are not part of the Zoning Ordinance, would remain since they are not dependent on the existence of a zoning district.

Option Two: Repeal the zoning text relating to UNRI Overlay District and amend the zoning map to delete the UNRI Overlay District.

The proposed text amendment would delete the UNRI Overlay District as being a zoning district and would remove all provisions in the Zoning Ordinance relating to the UNRI Overlay District including the removal of the provisions which permit up to four unrelated individuals to reside together in one housekeeping unit and rear yard parking standards specific to the UNRI Overlay District. Additionally, the controlled on-street parking provisions, which are not part of the Zoning Ordinance, remain effective since they are not dependent upon the existence of the zoning district.

The proposed map amendment would delete the UNRI Overlay District and the area would revert back to its base zoning districts as described in Section IV.

The specific rear yard parking standards proposed to be repealed are as stated in Section 9-4-255 of the Zoning Ordinance as follows:

Sec. 9-4-255. Parking Standards Specific to the University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay District.

Within a University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative Overlay District, in addition to the other requirements of this article, the following provisions shall be applicable:

(A) Single family dwellings and two family attached dwelling units shall be limited to the parking and/or storage of four vehicles, boats, trailers, campers and the like total per dwelling unit on the subject lot. This requirement is not intended to limit the occasional parking of guests.

(B) Screening of the rear yard shall be required when more than one vehicle, boat, trailer, camper and the like total are parked and/or stored in the rear yard and are visible from adjoining properties on the side and rear of the subject lot.

(C) Screening requirements can be satisfied by either a fence at least six (6) feet in height that creates a complete visual barrier from adjoining properties or with evergreen vegetative materials that are three (3) feet in height at the time of planting and will reach a height of six (6) feet and create a complete visual barrier from adjoining properties within two (2) years of planting. Vegetation materials listed in section 9-4-267(C)(3),(5) and (7) shall be utilized to satisfy screening requirements of this section. The property owner shall be responsible for maintaining all vegetation required by this section in a healthy condition. Any dead, unhealthy or missing vegetation shall be replaced. Replacement shall occur at the earliest suitable planting season.

(D) Rear yard parking and/or storage areas shall be constructed of an all-weather material such as asphalt, concrete, brick, CABC or other materials approved by the City engineer and rear yard parking and/or storage areas shall be connected to the front and/or side yard parking and/or storage areas by a driveway constructed of an all-weather material such as asphalt, concrete, brick, CABC or other materials approved by the City engineer.

(E) Rear yard parking and/or storage areas shall be contained and delineated by a barrier at least six (6) inches in height.

(F) Notwithstanding the provisions related to nonconforming situations contained in Article C of this chapter, the requirements contained herein shall be applicable to all existing and future required or proposed parking areas.

(G) The exemption provided in Section 9-4-243 (B) shall not apply to the University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative Overlay District.

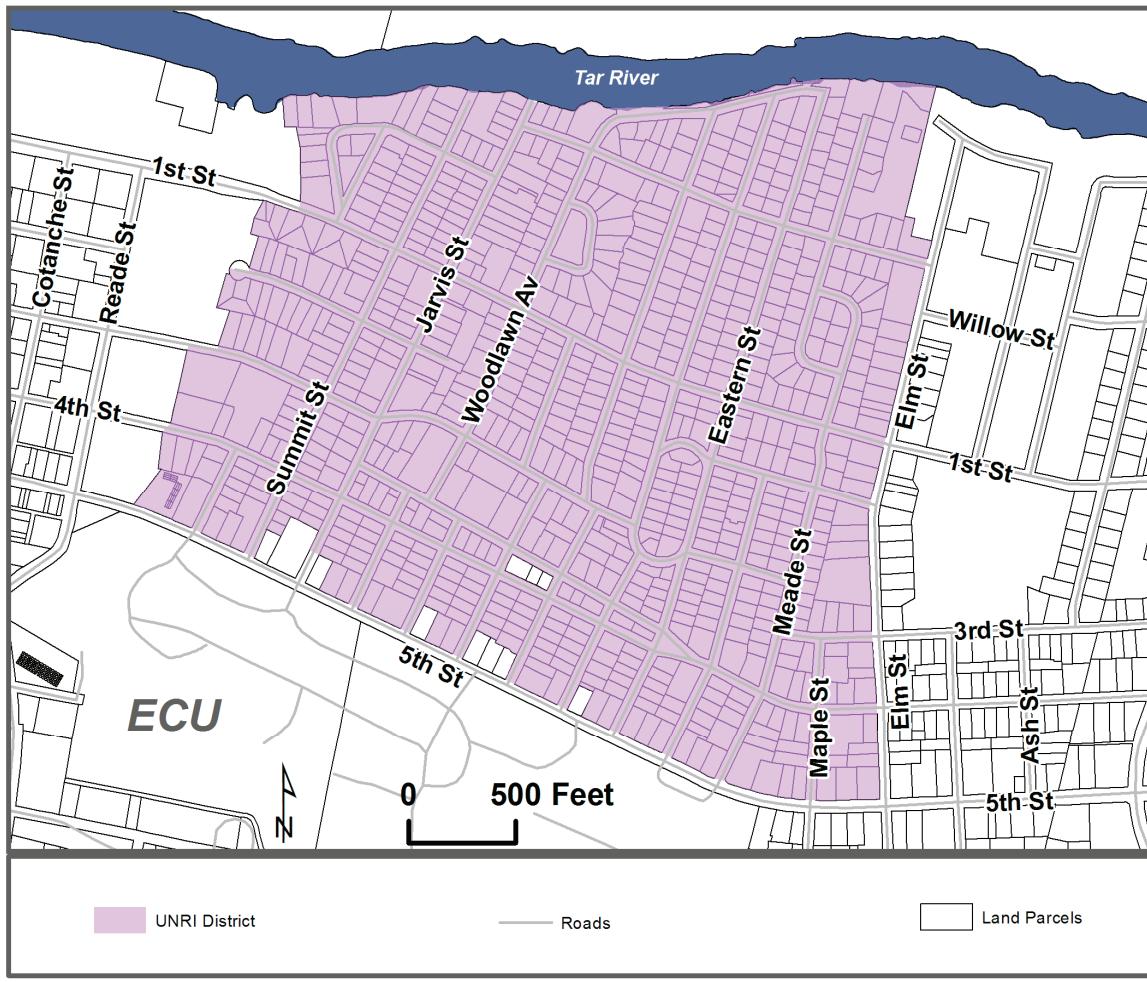
(H) The exemption provided in Section 9-4-248 (B) shall not apply to rear yard parking areas in the University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative Overlay District.

Note: *The zoning ordinance text and map amendments generally described in Section II are subject to Planning and Zoning Commission consideration.*

Section III: Location of UNRI Overlay District

The location of the UNRI Overlay District is a portion of the area bounded on the north by the Tar River, on the east by Elm Street, extended to the Tar River, on the south by East 5th Street, and on the west by Reade Street, extended to the Tar River. The more specific location is as depicted below on Map 1.

Map 1: University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay District

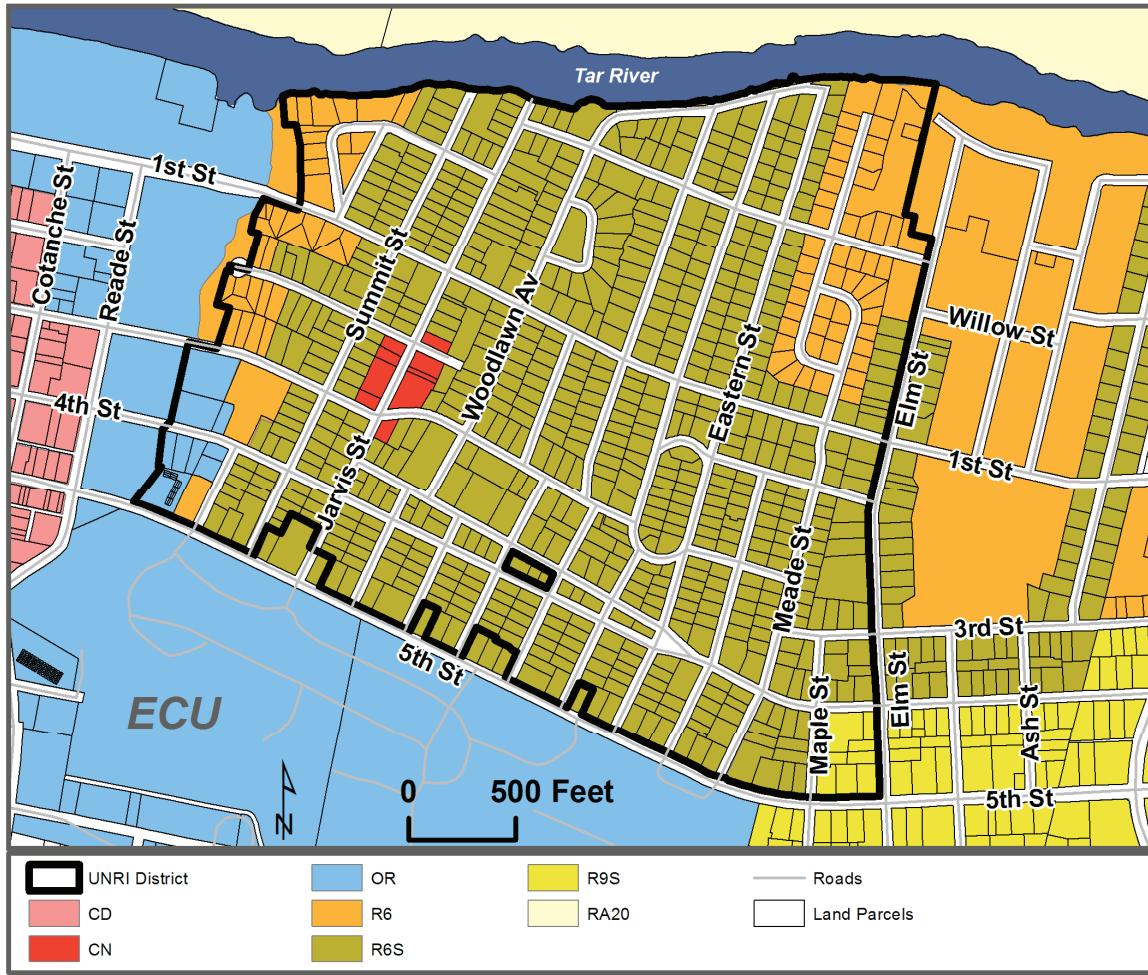


Section IV: Current Zoning

The area of the overlay district currently includes five base zoning districts. Map 2 and the table below provide additional information regarding the current zoning within the UNRI overlay district area.

Current Zoning Classification	% of Total Area	Acres
CN (Neighborhood Commercial)	1.36%	2.05
OR (Office- Residential)	2.62%	3.95
R-6 (Residential)	15.49%	23.38
R-9S (Residential – Single Family)	1.71%	2.58
R-6S (Residential – Single Family)	78.83%	119.00
TOTALS	100%	150.96

Map 2: Current Zoning

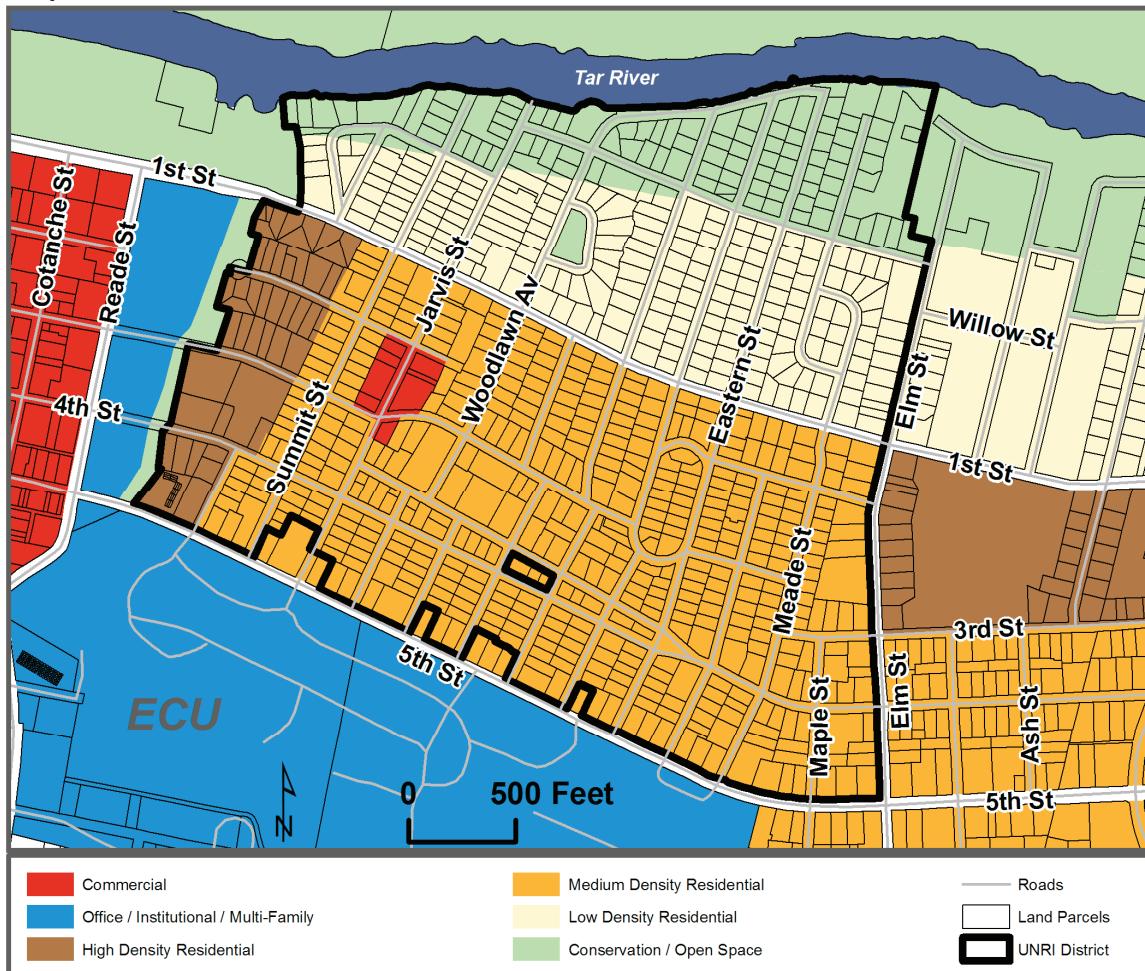


Section V. Character of the UNRI Overlay District

Future Land Use Plan Map

The Future Land Use Plan includes five land use designations for the proposed overlay district area. These designations include Commercial (1.25%), High Density Residential (8.51%), Medium Density Residential (44.37%), Low Density Residential (27.77%) and Conservation / Open Space (18.10%) as is depicted below by Map 3.

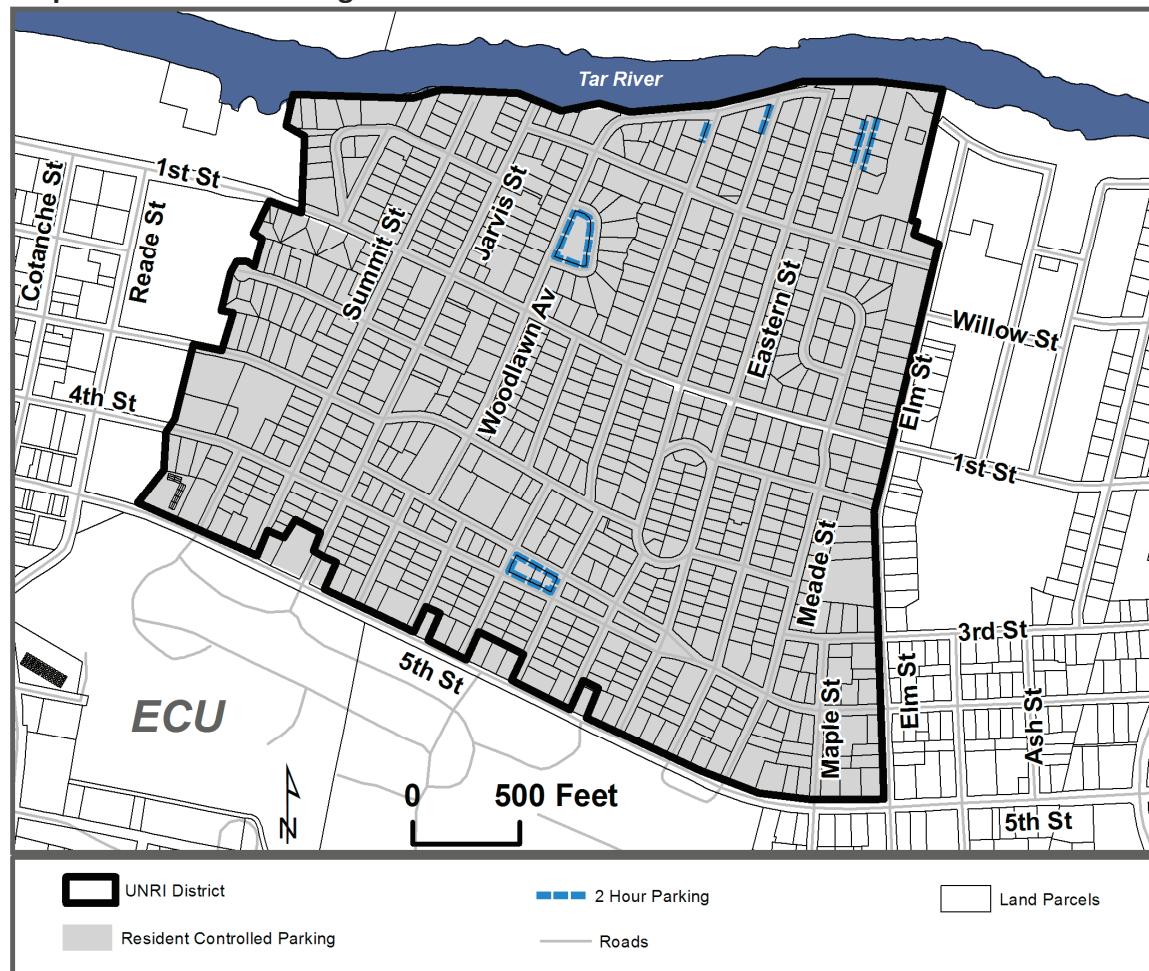
Map 3: Future Land Use Plan



Parking

On June 13, 2013, City Council amended the Controlled Residential Parking Program to provide additional on-street parking opportunities for residents in the entire UNRI Overlay District. Prior to the modification, only certain streets were designated for resident-only (owners living in their homes and renters) parking between 7am and 5pm Monday-Friday without time constraints. The modification expanded the area to cover the entire UNRI overlay district except streets abutting Woodlawn Park, the South Tar River Greenway and property owned by the State of North Carolina. The new area requires a parking decal which is issued through the Public Works Department. The parking decal does not guarantee a parking space but provides more on-street parking opportunities on a first-come, first-serve basis (see Map 4 below).

Map 4: On-Street Parking

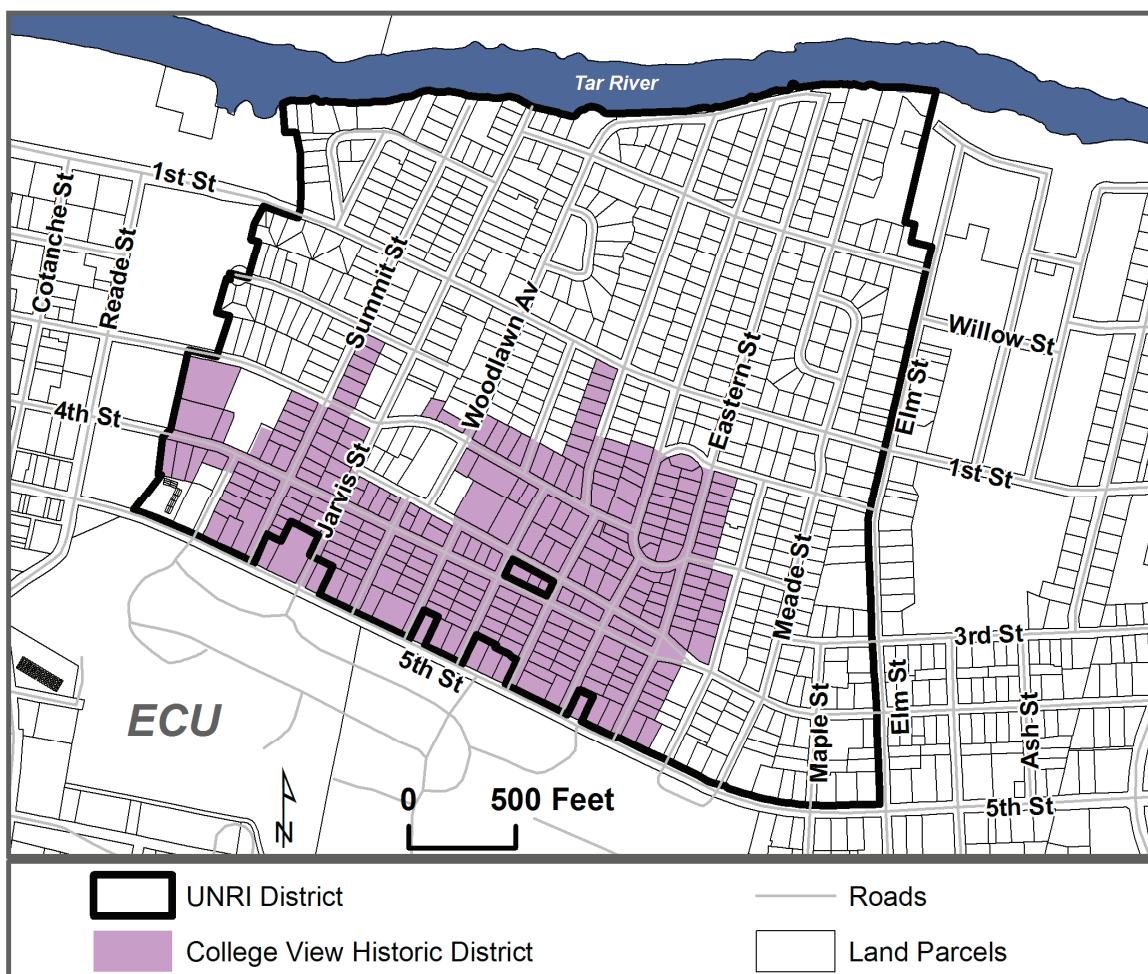


Historic District

A majority of the properties that make up the College View Historic District, the City's only locally designated historic district, are located within the overlay district (see Map 5 below).

The City of Greenville Historic Preservation Commission adopted a resolution at their July 24, 2012 meeting urging City Council not to enact a change in the current ordinance prohibiting more than three unrelated persons from living in the same dwelling. The resolution noted that "to allow a higher number of occupants, likely would have a negative impact on many of the historic homes and landscapes within the city's historic neighborhoods, particularly the College View Historic District." It should be noted that adoption of the Historic Preservation Commission's resolution occurred prior to the initiation of the UNRI.

Map 5: College View Historic District



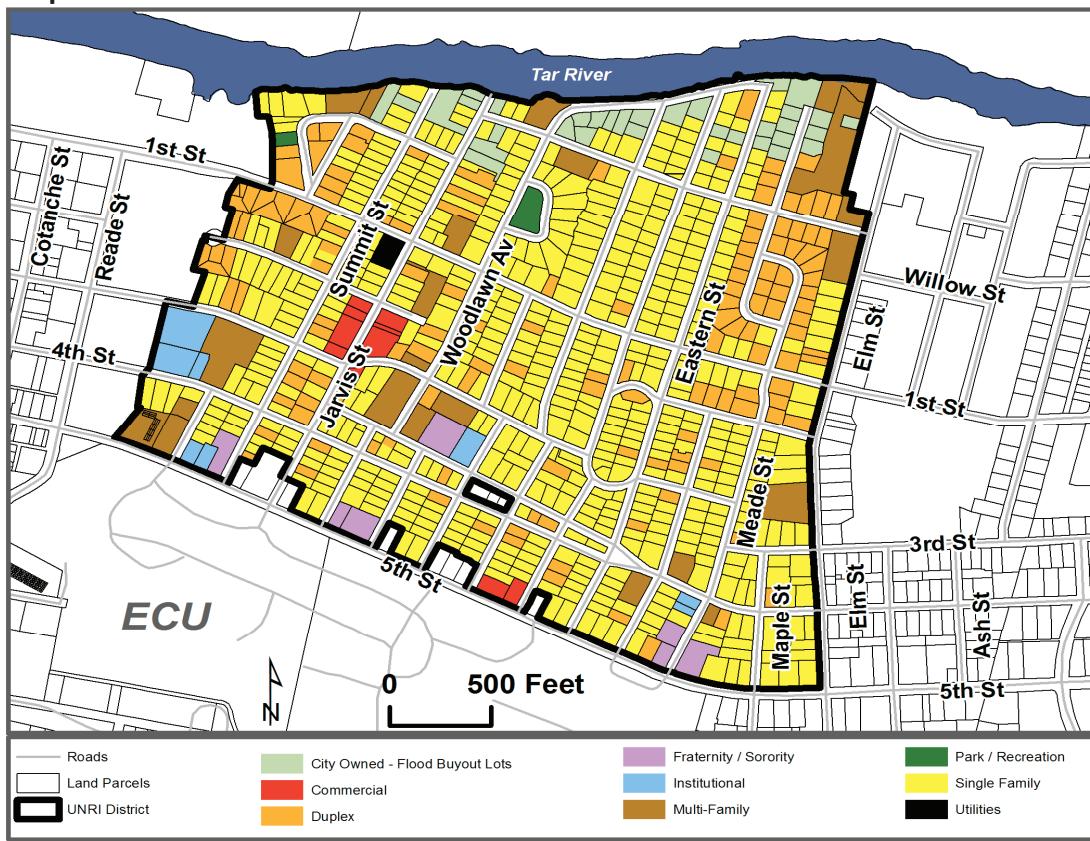
Current Land Use

The current land use within the proposed overlay district is over 90% residential, with the largest percentage of land being in single-family residential use (over 61%). The current land use make-up and location are provided on Map 6 and in the table below.

Land Use	Number of Parcels	% of Total Area	Acres
RESIDENTIAL LAND USES			
Single Family	559	61.49%	92.83
Duplex	146	16.88%	25.49
Multi-Family	41	9.97%	15.05
Fraternity / Sorority	7	2.12%	3.20
OTHER LAND USES			
City-Owned Flood Buy-Out Properties	35	4.92%	7.42
Commercial	10	1.63%	2.47
Institutional	8	2.14%	3.22
Park	2	0.56%	0.84
Utilities	1	0.29%	0.44
TOTALS	809	100%	150.96

Note: The table above does not include public rights-of-way.

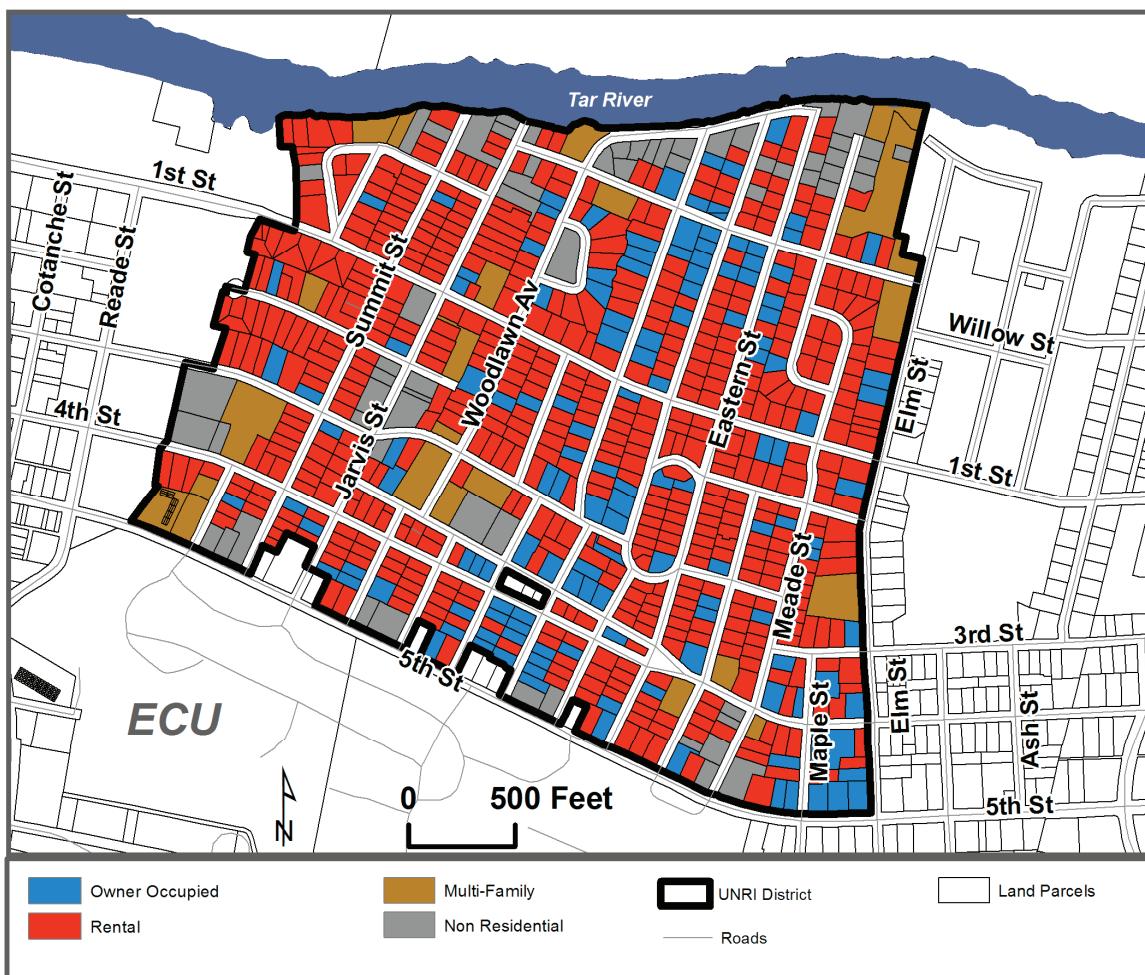
Map 6: Current Land Use



Owner vs. Renter Occupancy (as of March 11, 2014)

The overlay district contains 559 single-family residences, 146 duplex buildings (292 units). An estimated 16.2% of the dwelling units are owner occupied and 83.8% are renter occupied. The city-wide owner occupancy rate as provided in the 2010 U.S. Census is 38% (see Map 5 below).

Map 7: Owner vs. Renter Occupancy



Code Enforcement Activity

The current code enforcement process includes any reported or observed code violation being investigated by the City's Code Enforcement Division of the Police Department. The Code Enforcement Division assigns one Code Enforcement Officer to cover each of the City's six code enforcement zones. Much of the UNRI overlay district area is also assigned a second Code Enforcement Officer as part of a joint funding partnership between the City and East Carolina University.

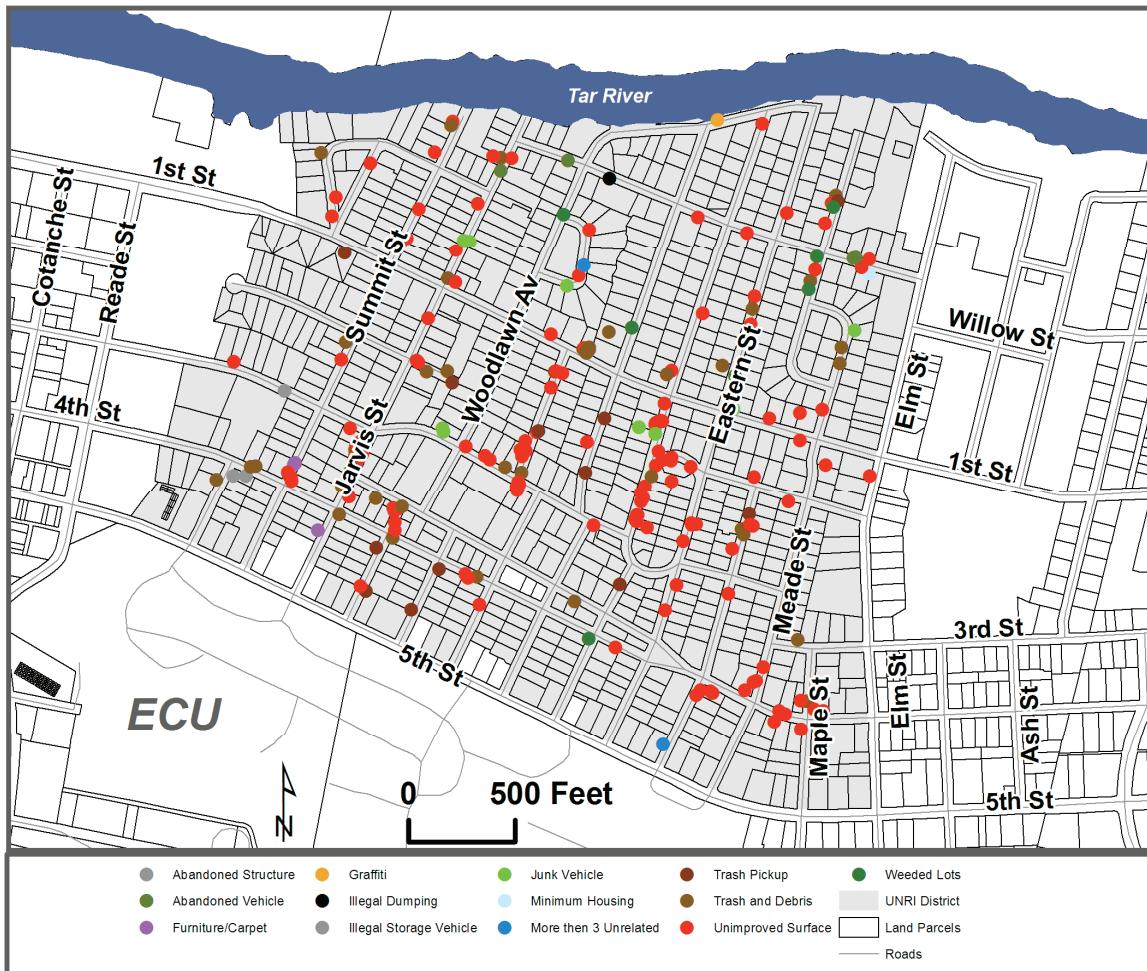
Based upon Code Enforcement records, between January 1, 2013 and December 31, 2013, Code Enforcement Officers investigated 1,238 potential violations within the UNRI Overlay area. The nature of these cases is outlined in the tables and Map 8, below.

Violation Type (Non-Parking Related)	Number of Instances
Abandoned Structure	2
Abandoned Vehicle	4
Furniture / Carpet	7
Graffiti	1
Illegal Dumping	1
Illegal Storage Vehicle	1
Junk Vehicle	12
Minimum Housing	1
"3 Unrelated"	2
Parking on Unimproved Surface	141
Trash and Debris	55
Weeded Lot / Tall Grass	8
TOTAL	235

Due to the high volume of parking violations, it is not possible to graphically depict this data for the purposes of this report. The table below shows the types of parking-related violations and numbers.

Violation Type	Number of Instances
No "A" Permit	586
Parking Violations (various issues)	417
TOTAL	1003

Map 8: Code Enforcement Case Activity (January 1, 2013 – December 31, 2013)



Zoning Compliance Letters

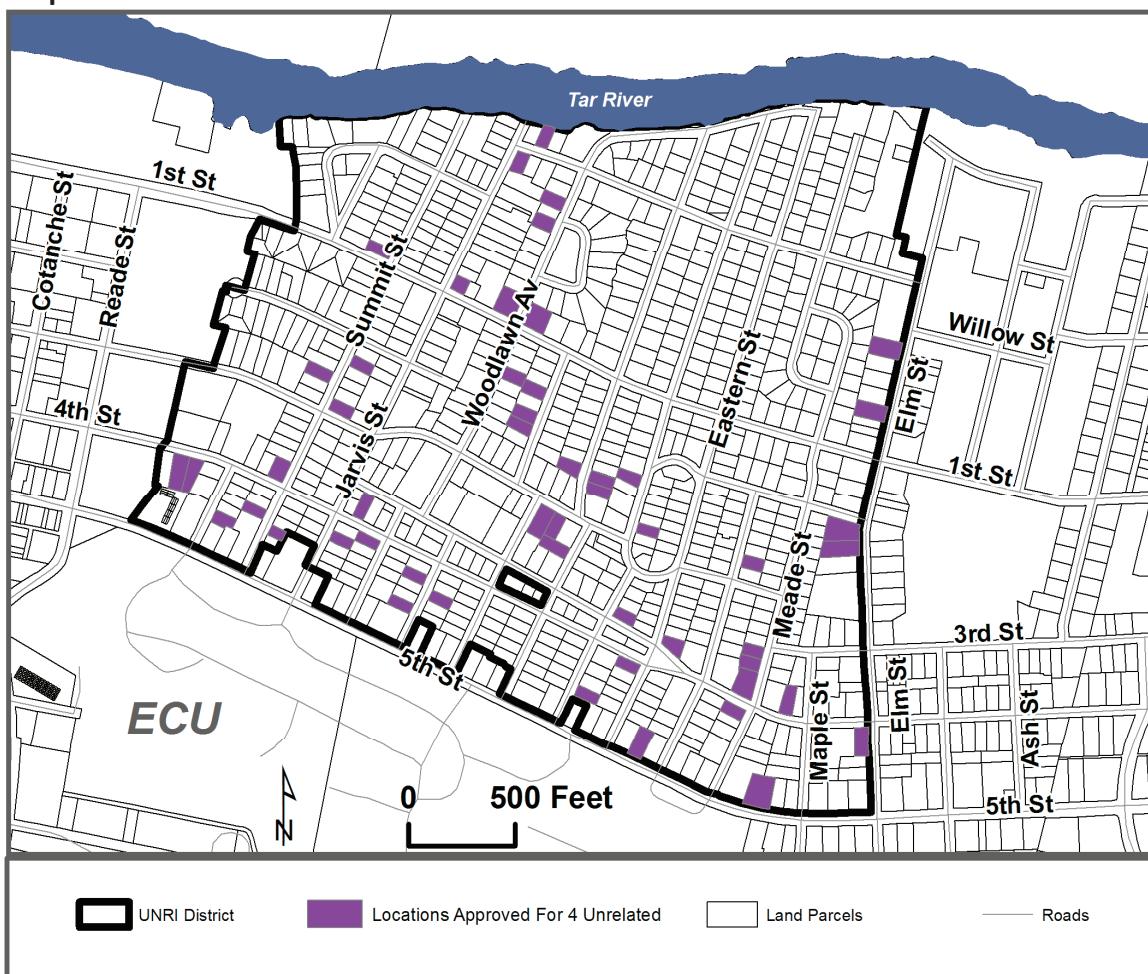
Under the UNRI overlay district standards, up to four unrelated individuals are permitted to reside together within a single-family dwelling, a two-family attached dwelling (duplex), or a multi-family development, subject to the following standards:

- The dwelling unit shall have four or more bedrooms;
- The dwelling unit shall contain at least 1,500 square feet of heated floor area; and
- At least three off-street parking spaces shall be provided on-site for the dwelling unit.

A Zoning Compliance Letter shall be obtained from the City to ensure that the dwelling unit meets all applicable standards for increased occupancy. A crime free rental addendum shall be included in all rental agreements for properties within the overlay district which have obtained the Zoning Compliance Letter for each lease term during which four unrelated individuals are residing in the dwelling unit.

As of February 13, 2014, 44 Zoning Compliance Letters had been issued that allow up to 4-unrelated individuals to reside together within a single-family dwelling, a two-family attached dwelling (duplex), or a multi-family development. Also at that time, there were nine applications submitted and awaiting approval. As of March 11, 2014, a total of 49 Zoning Compliance Letters have been issued. There are five applications submitted and awaiting approval. Only one application has been denied. The denial was based upon the property not being located in the UNRI Overlay District. Map 9 depicts the locations of the approved properties.

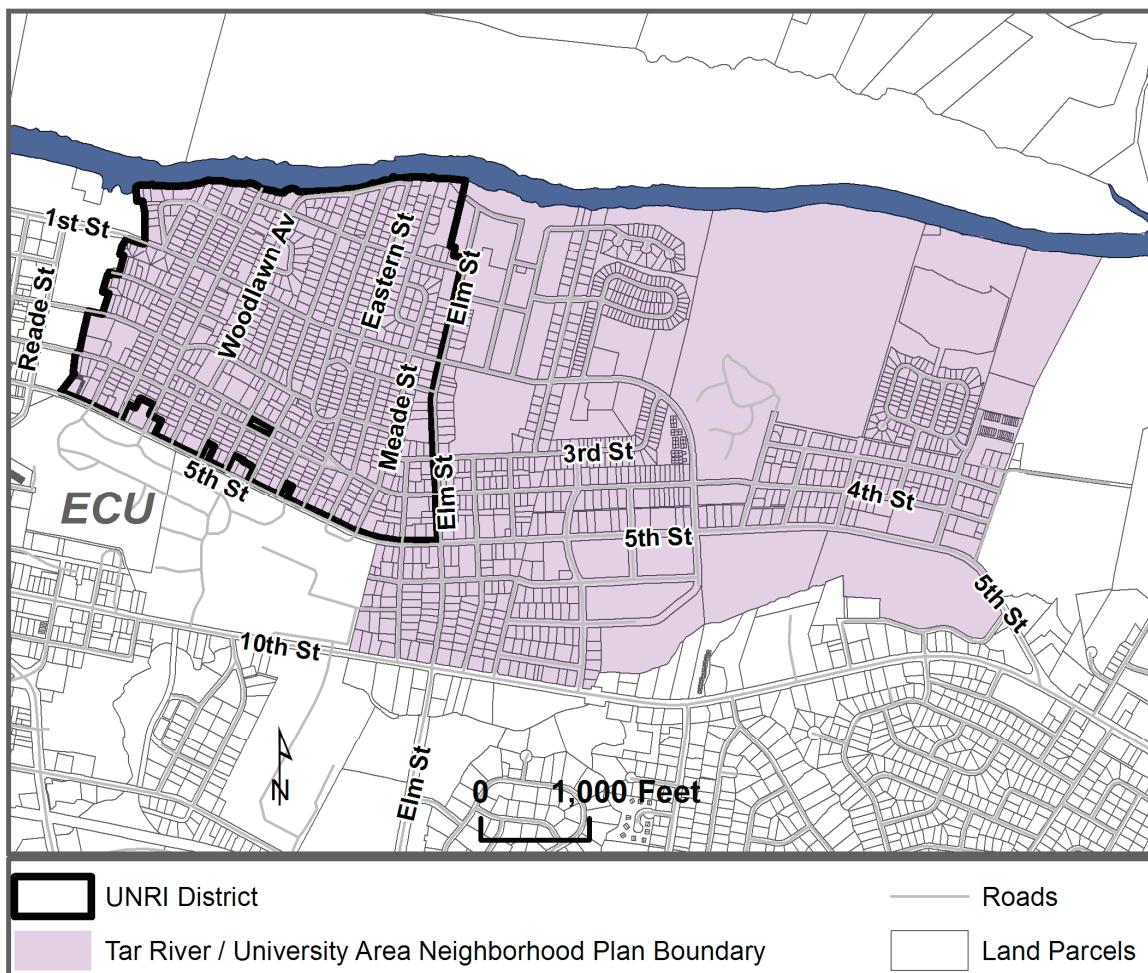
Map 9: Four-unrelated



Section VI. Compliance with the Comprehensive Plan and Other Applicable Adopted Plans

Consideration of any modification to the City zoning ordinance should include a review of the community's comprehensive plan and other officially adopted plans that are applicable. Greenville's comprehensive plan, **Horizons: Greenville's Community Plan**, contains policy statements and objectives related to numerous Plan Elements. The Plan also includes a Future Land Use Plan Map that depicts the general preferred use of land within the City's planning and zoning jurisdiction (see Section V herein). The area included in the UNRI overlay district is a portion of the area included in the **Tar River / University Area Neighborhood Report and Plan (2009)**. Map 10, below, depicts the geographic coverage of both the UNRI overlay district and the **Tar River / University Area Neighborhood Report and Plan (2009)**.

Map 10: Geographic Coverage of the Tar River / University Area Neighborhood Report and Plan (2009)



These plans provide broad goals, policy statements and objectives that should be reviewed and considered to ensure that the proposed text and map amendments are in compliance with the plans, and effectively with the community's values.

Staff has reviewed both plans and provides the following goals, policy statements and objectives to be considered when evaluating the proposed text and map amendments proposed herein:

Ordinances Initially Establishing UNRI Overlay Text and Zoning Map Amendments

1. Horizons: Greenville's Community Plan Provisions:

The Housing Plan Element - Housing Policy Statement:

"The City recognizes that its residential neighborhoods are the lifeblood of the community, and that good quality, affordable housing is integral to a healthy neighborhood environment. To that end, the City will continue to make housing opportunities available throughout the City to low and moderate income families. The City will support the efforts of nonprofit organizations to address housing needs in Greenville. The City recognizes that local governments will be required to take increasing responsibility for addressing housing needs in the future.

The City will encourage the rehabilitation of substandard units and the development of vacant lots, and will encourage the preservation, renovation, code enforcement, and rehabilitation of its older housing stock. The City should require that quality design and appearance be important factors in the review of low and moderate income housing projects. ..."

Objective H1: *To encourage a variety of housing choices through preservation, rehabilitation, code enforcement, and new development.*

Objective H4: *To encourage the restoration and preservation of historic residential properties.*

Objective H5: *To improve and revitalize existing neighborhoods.*

Objective H16: *To encourage home ownership.*

Objective M4: *To preserve and protect existing and future residential neighborhoods.*

Objective E14: *To encourage healthy economic development.*

Objective CF3: *To increase interaction between the Police Department and citizens, in order to increase mutual respect, understanding and support.*

Objective CF5: *To ensure safe livable neighborhoods.*

Objective EQ13: *To encourage litter control and community-wide clean-up.*

Objective CC9: *To increase neighborhood livability and property values by preserving and enhancing historic areas.*

Objective UF1: *To encourage affordable housing options.*

Objective UF2: *To encourage a mixing of land uses.*

Objective UF3: *To encourage a diversity of housing options.*

Objective UF6: *To preserve neighborhood livability.*

2. **Tar River / University Area Neighborhood Report and Plan Provisions:**

Goal: To create, maintain and enhance a sustainable neighborhood.

In staff's opinion, the creation of the UNRI Overlay District via the text amendment and the application of the same to a specified geographic area via the map amendment provide for the preservation, restoration, and revitalization of the university neighborhood by encouraging investments to be made to improve the condition and appearance of dwellings and properties as a result of allowing appropriate and limited increased occupancy by unrelated persons with appropriate standards and safeguards that provide for compatibility with other university neighborhood properties. While it is recognized that the goals, policy statements and objectives provided herein may be interpreted in different ways, it is further staff's opinion that the text amendment and map amendment are in general compliance with **Horizons: Greenville's Community Plan** and with the **Tar River / University Area Neighborhood Report and Plan (2009)**.

Option One: Remove the Zoning Text Provisions Relating to Increased Occupancy in the UNRI Overlay District

1. **Horizons: Greenville's Community Plan Provisions:**

Objective H4: *To encourage the restoration and preservation of historic residential properties.*

Objective H5: *To improve and revitalize existing neighborhoods.*

Objective H16: *To encourage home ownership.*

Objective M4: *To preserve and protect existing and future residential neighborhoods.*

Objective E14: *To encourage healthy economic development.*

Objective CF5: *To ensure safe livable neighborhoods.*

Objective EQ13: *To encourage litter control and community-wide clean-up.*

Objective CC9: *To increase neighborhood livability and property values by preserving and enhancing historic areas.*

Objective UF6: *To preserve neighborhood livability.*

2. **Tar River / University Area Neighborhood Report and Plan Provisions:**

Goal: To create, maintain and enhance a sustainable neighborhood.

In staff's opinion, the proposed text and map amendments provide for the preservation, restoration, and revitalization of the UNRI Overlay District by encouraging homeownership, reducing adverse impacts associated with increased occupancy, and maintaining aesthetic standards to preserve neighborhood livability.

While it is recognized that the goals, policy statements and objectives provided herein may be interpreted in different ways, it is further staff's opinion that the proposed text amendment is in general compliance with **Horizons: Greenville's Community Plan** and with the **Tar River / University Area Neighborhood Report and Plan (2009)**.

Option Two: Repeal the zoning text relating to UNRI Overlay District and amend the zoning map to delete the UNRI Overlay District

1. **Horizons: Greenville's Community Plan Provisions:**

The Housing Plan Element - Housing Policy Statement:

Objective H4: *To encourage the restoration and preservation of historic residential properties.*

Objective H5: *To improve and revitalize existing neighborhoods.*

Objective H16: *To encourage home ownership.*

Objective M4: *To preserve and protect existing and future residential neighborhoods.*

Objective E14: *To encourage healthy economic development.*

Objective CF5: *To ensure safe livable neighborhoods.*

Objective EQ13: *To encourage litter control and community-wide clean-up.*

Objective CC9: *To increase neighborhood livability and property values by preserving and enhancing historic areas.*

Objective UF6: *To preserve neighborhood livability.*

2. Tar River / University Area Neighborhood Report and Plan Provisions:

Goal: To create, maintain and enhance a sustainable neighborhood.

In staff's opinion, the proposed text and map amendments provide for the preservation, restoration, and revitalization of the UNRI Overlay District by encouraging homeownership and reducing adverse impacts associated with increased occupancy.

While it is recognized that the goals, policy statements and objectives provided herein may be interpreted in different ways, it is further staff's opinion that the proposed text and map amendments are in general compliance with Horizons: Greenville's Community Plan and with the Tar River / University Area Neighborhood Report and Plan (2009).

University Neighborhood Revitalization Initiative (UNRI) Overlay District (14-06)

March 4, 2014

From: OR-UNRI, R6S-UNRI, R6-UNRI, R9S-UNRI & CN-UNRI To: OR, R6S, R6, R9S & CN

